Variable	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-----	--	--------

RDC Variables

DOI	Version		5
	Version	10.21242/12211 .2020.00.00.1.1. 0	J
	https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/de/10-21242-		
	<u>12211-2020-00-00-1-2-0</u>		
ID	Serial number		
idawb	Identifier for the selection district (longitudinal)		9
		10000001-	
		169999999	
idhh	Household identifier (longitudinal)	10000000	12
idini	nousenoid identifier (longitudillar)		12
		1000001001-	
		16999999999999	
		1000000000000	
idpers	Person identifier (longitudinal)		14
poo			
		1000000100100-	
		16999999999999	
		9	
idawbx	Identifier for the selection district (cross-sectional)		11
		100000001-	
		16999999999	
idhhx	Household identifier (cross-sectional)		13
		100000001001	
		16999999999999 9	
		9	
idpersx	Person identifier (cross-sectional)		16
iupersx			0
		100000001001	
		00-	
		16999999999999	
		999	

Technical characteristics

Land	Federal state			2
			(EF1)	
	Schleswig-Holstein	1		
	Hamburg	2		
	Lower Saxony	3		
	Bremen	4		
	North Rhine-Westphalia	5		
	Hesse	6		
	Rhineland-Palatinate	7		
	Baden-Wurttemberg	8		
	Bavaria	9		
	Saarland	10		
	Berlin	11		
	Brandenburg	12		
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		
GBTREGIERUNGSBEZIRK	Administrative district			3
			(EF2, EF560U2)	
	Administrative district	010 - 160		
AWBNummerFremd	Number of selected district			7
			(EF3)	
	Selected district 0000001 - Selected district 9999999	0000001- 9999999		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 2 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
HHNummerFremd	Serial number of household in selected district			3
			(EF4)	
		001-999		
PERNr	Firm personal number for the period of all 4 reporting years			2
			(EF63)	
		0-99		
GEBNrFremd	Serial number of building in selected district			2
			(EF8)	
		01-99		
WohnungsNrFremd	Serial number of apartment in the building			3
J	······································		(EF9)	-
		01-99	(=: 0)	
JAHR	Reporting year	0.00		4
			(EF11)	-
		2020	(' ')	
ABBZUSATZPROGRAMM	Interview programme	2020		2
			(EF6)	_
	No extra programme	0	(LF0)	
	ZP			
		1		
	LFS(J+Q)+ZP+Adhoc (FB 03)	2		
	LFS(Q) (FB 04)	3		
	LFS(J+Q)+ZP (FB 02)	4		
DPBMODE	Inquiry measures			2
	CATI (Computer Assisted Telephone Interview)	1		
	CAWI (Computer Assisted Web Interview)	2		
	CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interview)	3		
	SB (Self-completed questionnaire)	4		
	CATI-StLA (Computer Assisted Telephone Interview with statistical	5		
	office)			
GEBBAUJAHR	Building construction year			2
	Cannot be used in 2020. Use AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE instead			
	Basis selection	1		
	New construction selection	2		
HAUHaushaltsTyp	Type of household			2
			(EF28)	
	Private household	1		
	Collective accommodation	2		
TPPrivatHH	Population in private households			2
	Population in private households	1		
	Population in collective accommodations	2		
NpersHH	Number of people in the household/collective accommodation	2		2
Apersini				-
		1-99		
TPBerichtsquartal	Reporting quarter	1 33		2
rependitsquartar	Inceporting quarter			_
	1 et quartar	4		
	1st quarter	1		
	2nd quarter	2		
	Ord automber	3		
	3rd quarter			
	4th quarter	4		
TPBerichtsmonat	4th quarter Reporting month			2
TPBerichtsmonat	4th quarter			2

Household and apartment

AA0100PU01	Other apartment/room in Germany existent		BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8 (EF73)	2
	No, another apartment or room in Germany is not existent	0		
	Yes, another apartment or room in Germany is existent	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
AA0100PU02	Other apartment/room abroad existent		BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8 (EF74)	2
	No, another apartment or room abroad is not existent	0		
	Yes, another apartment or room abroad is existent	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
AA0100PU08	Other apartment/room existent		BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8	2
			(EF75)	
	Person has another apartment or room	0	(1173)	
	Person has no other apartement or room	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
AA0200P	Local apartment as primary residence		BA 1 and 5: 8	2
			BA 2 bis 4: 9	
			BA 8: 7	
	Persons without another apartment are here coded to 1-primary residence		(EF76)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
AA0301H	Are there other households in your apartment besides your own,			2
	e.g. subtenants?			
	Other households in your apartment consist of persons, who do			
	not live and manage together with you			
	((5540)	
AA0302H	(use AA0302H)		(EF19) BA 1 bis 5: 1	2
AAU3U2H	Other households in apartment		(EF19)	2
		00-99	(113)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA0400H	Number of people in the household/collective accommodation	-	BA 1 bis 5: 2	2
			BA 8: 1	
			(EF20)	
		01-99		
AA0500H	At least one person over 16 with primary residence		BA 5: 13	2
	Yes	1		
	No Notices l'active de la cline de la cline à	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC sub-sample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
AA0600H	Was your household questioned in the microcensus of the	-9	BA 1 and 5: 9	2
77000011	previous year?		BA 2 bis 4: 10	-
			(EF62)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA0700P	Moved into the household in last 12 months		BA 1 and 5: 12	2
			BA2 bis 4: 13	
	Yes	1	(EF45)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA0801H	Number of household members who moved away in last 12 months		BA 1 and 5: 10	2
			BA 2 bis 4: 11	
			(EF21)	
	Yes	1		
		8		
	No			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)			
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5	BA 1 and 5: 10 BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	-5	BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away	-5 -9		2
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number	-5	BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-5 -9 0-8 -1	BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
AA0802H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5 -9 0-8	BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
AA0802H AA0901H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5	BA 2 bis 4: 11	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5	BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5	BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21) BA 1 and 5: 11	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Deceased household members in last 12 months Not usable in 2020 Yes	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5 -9 1	BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21) BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Deceased household members in last 12 months Not usable in 2020 Yes No	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5 -9 1 8	BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21) BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Number of household members moved away Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value) Deceased household members in last 12 months Not usable in 2020 Yes	-5 -9 0-8 -1 -5 -9 1	BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21) BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12	

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AA0902H	Number of deceased household members		BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12	2
	Not usable in 2020		(EF22)	
	Number	0-8	(L1 22)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1000H	Was your household already surveyed in the microcensus the			2
	previous year?			
	(use AA0600H)			
AA1201P	Move-in month		BA 5: 14	2
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8 9		
	September October	9 10		
	November	10		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
AA1202P	Move-in year	-9	BA 5: 14	4
	Year	2019-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	c		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
AA1300P	Living situation when moving in	5	BA 5: 15	2
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1401H	Household members moved out in the last 12 months	-	BA 5: 16	2
	Vee			
	Yes	1		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (modernot without person at main residence)	-0 -9		
AA1402H	Number of household members who moved out		BA 5: 16	2
	Number	0-5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
AA1521H	Personal number for 1st person moved out	-9	BA 5: 17	2
	No data for this variable			

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 5 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AA1522H	Personal number for 2nd person moved out		BA 5: 17	2
	No data for this variable			
A 4450011	Demonstration for 2nd nerved and	-9	DA 5: 47	
AA1523H	Personal number for 3rd person moved out No data for this variable		BA 5: 17	2
AA1524H	Personal number for 4th person moved out		BA 5: 17	2
	No data for this variable		2.101.11	_
AA1525H	Personal number for 5th person moved out		BA 5: 17	2
	No data for this variable			
AA1701H	Move-out month 1st person		BA 5: 17	2
	No person moved out	0		
	No person moved out January	0 1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	Мау	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1702H	Move out month 2nd person		BA 5: 17	2
	No second person moved out	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August September	8 9		
	October	9 10		
	November	10		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1703H	Move out month 3rd person		BA 5: 17	2
	No third person moved out	0		
	January	0		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 6 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
				-
AA1704H	Move out month 4th person		BA 5: 17	2
	No fourth person moved out	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	Мау	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1705H	Move-out month 5th person		BA 5: 17	2
	No data for this variable			
AA1801H	Year moved out 1st person		BA 5: 17	4
				1
	No person moved out	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA1802H	Year moved out 2nd person		BA 5: 17	4
	No second person moved out	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
		-9		
AA1803H	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 17	4
AATOUSH	Year moved out 3rd person		BA 5. 17	4
	No third person moved out	0		
		1914-2020		
	Year			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		<u> </u>
AA1804H	Year moved out 4th person		BA 5: 17	4
741100411				1
,				
7010041	No fourth person moved out	0		
,	Year	1914-2020		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1914-2020 -1		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1914-2020 -1 -4		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey)	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 17	2
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 17	2
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 17 BA 5: 19	2
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response)	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response) No first person deceased January	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response) No first person deceased January February	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9 0 1 2		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response) No first person deceased January February March	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9 0 1 2 3		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response) No first person deceased January February March April	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0 1 2 3 4		
AA1805H	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value) Year of moving out 5th person No data for this variable Month of death 1st person (voluntary response) No first person deceased January February March	1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9 0 1 2 3		



	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
				i
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA1902H	Month of death 2nd person		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No second person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	Мау	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-4 -5		
		-5 -6		
AA1903H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Month of death 3rd person	-0	BA 5: 19	2
AAT903H			BA 5. 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No third person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	Мау	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	10		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		ļ
AA1904H	Month of death 4th person		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No fourth person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	-			
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA1905H	Month of death 5th person		BA 5: 19	2
			DA J. 13	- 4



	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
1	No fifth person deceased	0		1
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-5 -6		
AA2001H	Year of death 1st person	-0	BA 5: 19	4
7720010	(voluntary response)		5.18	
	No 1st person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2002H	Year of death 2nd person		BA 5: 19	4
	(voluntary response)			
	No 2nd person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5 -6		
AA2003H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Year of death 3rd person	-0	BA 5: 19	4
77200311	(voluntary response)		DA 3. 19	-
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2004H	Year of death 4th person		BA 5: 19	4
	(voluntary response)			
1	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
AA2005H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Year of death 5th person	-6	BA 5: 19	4
AAZUUJII	(voluntary response)		DA 0. 19	1
	No 5th person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-5 -6		
AA2301H			BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)		BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person		BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person (voluntary response)	-6 0 1	BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person (voluntary response) No person moved out Employed Unemployed	-6 0 1 2	BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person (voluntary response) No person moved out Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired	-6 0 1 2 3	BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person (voluntary response) No person moved out Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed	-6 0 1 2 3 4	BA 5: 17	2
AA2301H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person (voluntary response) No person moved out Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired	-6 0 1 2 3	BA 5: 17	2



	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		1
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2302H	Living situation at the time of moving out, 2nd person	•	BA 5: 17	2
	(voluntary response)			_
	No 2nd person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2303H	Living situation at the time of moving out, 3rd person		BA 5: 17	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No 3rd person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2304H	Living situation at the time of moving out, 4th person		BA 5: 17	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No 4th person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5 -6		
AA2305H	Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Living situation at the time of moving out, 5th person	-0	BA 5: 17	2
AA2303H	(voluntary response)		DA 5. 17	2
	No 5th person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA2400H	Move in since 1.1.2019	-	BA 5: 20	2
				_
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)			
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA2501H	Month of last person moving in		BA 5: 21	2
	No move in	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	A	4		
	April			
	Аргіі Мау	5		
		5 6		
	May			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 10 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	September	9		1
	October	10		
	November	10		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)			
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA2502H	Year of last person moving in		BA 5: 21	4
	No move in	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)	Ū		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA2600H	Living situation of last person to move in at the time of moving in		BA 5: 22	2
	No move	0		
		1		
	Employed Unemployed	1 2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)	°,		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA2700H	Move out since 1.1.2019		BA 5: 23	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)			
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
44000411	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 24	
AA2801H	Month of the last person moving out		DA 5. 24	2
	No move out	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-5		
	of a deceased person)			
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA2802H	Year of last person moving out		BA 5: 24	4
	No movo out	<u> </u>		
	No move out	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not employed a cost in CH C such as were by	4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation	-4 -5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 11 -

Variable		Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6	I	l
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA3601H	Members of the household deceased in the last 12 months		BA 5: 18	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6 -9		
AA3602H	Not applicable (missing value) Number of deceased persons	-9	BA 5: 18	2
	Number	4.5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1-5 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA3721H	Personal number of the 1st deceased person		BA 5: 19	2
	No person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA3722H	Not applicable (missing value) Personal number of the 2nd deceased person	-9	BA 5: 19	2
		0		
	No 2nd person deceased	0 1-99		
	Personal number Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (tot in SILC subsample)	-1		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		_
AA3723H	Personal number of the 3rd deceased person		BA 5: 19	2
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA3724H	Personal number of the 4th deceased person		BA 5: 19	2
	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
AA3725H	Not applicable (missing value) Personal number of the 5th deceased person	-9	BA 5: 19	2
77972011			BA 3. 13	-
	No 5th person deceased Personal number	0 1-99		
	Personal number Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
AA3801H	Life situation of the 1st deceased person at the time of death		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No person deceased	0		
	Employed Unemployed	1 2		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 12 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
		_	Remark	
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
AA3802H	Life situation of the 2nd deceased person at the time of death		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No 2nd person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
AA3803H	Life situation of the 3rd deceased person at the time of death		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
AA3804H	Life situation of the 4th deceased person at the time of death		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
AA3805H	Life situation of the 5th deceased person at the time of death		BA 5: 19	2
	(voluntary response)			
	<i>(voluntary response)</i> No 5th person deceased	0		
		0 1		
	No 5th person deceased			
	No 5th person deceased Employed	1		
	No 5th person deceased Employed Unemployed	1 2		
	No 5th person deceased Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired	1 2 3		
	No 5th person deceased Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed	1 2 3 4		
	No 5th person deceased Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 9		
	No 5th person deceased Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed No response	1 2 3 4 9 -1		

Persons and household

AB0200P	Sex		BA 1 bis 5: 4 BA 8: 3	2
	For official publications, only the dichotomous sex TPGESCHLECHT is used, for which the HRFs are also adapted. There are considerable deviations from the civil status registers for the expressions 2 and 3.		(EF46)	
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Diverse	3		
	No entry in the civil status register	4		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 13 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AB0301P	Month of birth		BA 1 bis 5: 5	2
1200011			BA 8: 3	-
			(EF48)	
	Month	1-12	(-)	
AB0302P	Year of birth		BA 1 bis 5: 5	4
			BA 8: 3	
			(EF47)	
	Year	1914-2020	()	
AB0500P	Marital status		BA 1 and 5: 6	2
			BA 2 bis 4: 7	
			BA 8: 4	
			(EF49)	
	Single	1		
	Married	2		
	Widowed	3		
	Divorced	4		
	Registered same-sex partnership	5		
		6		
	Registered cohabiting partner died	0		
	Desistand some say partnarship terminated	7		
	Registered same-sex partnership terminated	7		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4 40	
AB0600H	One-person household		BA 1: 13	2
			BA 2 bis 4: 14 BA 5: 25	
			BA 5.25	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
AB0701P	Mother in household: for single persons			2
	(not corrected, TL0701P must be used for evaluations)		(EF52)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (single person households, not single)	-5		
AB0702P	No. of mother in household			2
	(not corrected, TL0702P must be used for evaluations)		(EF53)	
AB0801P	Father in household			2
	(not corrected, TL0801P must be used for evaluations)		(EF54)	
AB0802P	Personal number of father in household			2
	(not corrected, TL0802P must be used for evaluations)		(EF55)	
AB0901P	Does your spouse live in this household?			2
	(not corrected, TL0901P must be used for evaluations)		(EF50)	
AB0902P	Personal number of the spouse in the household			2
	(not corrected, TL0902P must be used for evaluations)		(EF51)	
AB1001P	Does your partner live in the household?			2
	(not corrected, TL1001P must be used for evaluations)		(EF56)	
			· · ·	
AB1002P	Does your partner live in this household?			2
	(not corrected, TL1002P must be used for evaluations)		(EF57)	
AB1100P	What is your relationship to the 1st person?			2
	(not corrected, TL1100P must be used for evaluations)		(EF58)	
	,		(,	
AB1200P	Birthday before the last day of the reporting week		BA 2 bis 4: 6	2
	(voluntary response)			_
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		•

Housing situation

BA0100H	Type of building		2
	2020 not used	(EF489)	
BA0200H	Type of residential building		2
	2020 not used	(EF2900)	
BA0300H	Apartments in the building: number		2

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	2020 not used		(EF490)	
BA0400H	At least 1 person of the household in this apartment primary		BA 5: 31	2
	residence			
	Yes	1	vorbelegt	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
BA0500H	Type of building		BA 5: 32	2
	Detached single family house	1 2		
	One-family house as row house or semi-detached house One-family house with additional granny annexe or two-family house	2		
		5		
	Residential building with 3 to 9 apartments	4		
	Residential building with 10 or more apartments	5		
	Other type of building	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA0600H	When was your apartment/house built?		BA 5: 33	2
			(EF494)	
	Before 1919	1		
	From 1919 to 1948 From 1949 to 1978	2 3		
	From 1979 to 1990	4		
	From 1991 to 2000	5		
	From 2001 to 2010	6		
	From 2011 to 2015	7		
	2016 or later	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA0700HU01	Barriers to apartment access: access possible without steps or			2
	thresholds 2020 not used		(EF2903)	
BA0700HU02	Barriers to apartment access: sufficient passage width of the front		(EF2903)	2
BAGTOOTIOUZ	door			-
	2020 not used		(EF2904)	
BA0700HU03	Barriers to apartment access: sufficient passage width of building			2
	corridors 2020 not used		(EE2005)	
BA0700HU04	Barriers to apartment access: none of the above characteristics		(EF2905)	2
BAULOULOUA	apply			-
	2020 not used		(EF2906)	
BA0800H	How big is the living space of the dwelling/house?		BA 5: 34	3
			(EF492)	
	Squaremetres	1-999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
	······································			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA1100H	Living spaces of apartment/house		BA 5: 35	2
		1.00	(EF2901)	
	Number Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1-20 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA1200HU01	Barriers in the apartment: no thresholds/floor unevenness (2cm or			2
	higher) 2020 not used		(EF2908)	
BA1200HU02	Barriers in the apartment: all rooms are accessible without steps		(2.2000)	2
	2020 not used		(EF2909)	
BA1200HU03	Barriers in the apartment: the apartment door has a sufficient passage width			2

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 15 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA1200HU04	Barriers in the apartment: room doors have a sufficient passage			2
	width 2020 not used		(EE2011)	
BA1200HU05	Barriers in the apartment: all corridors are sufficiently wide		(EF2911)	2
				_
	2020 not used		(EF2912)	
BA1200HU06	Barriers in the apartment: movement space along the kitchen counter is sufficient			2
	2020 not used		(EF2913)	
BA1200HU07	Barriers in the apartment: sufficient movement space in the			2
	bathroom/sanitary area 2020 not used		(550014)	
BA1200HU08	Barriers in the apartment: access to the shower is at groand level		(EF2914)	2
				_
	2020 not used		(EF2915)	
BA1200HU09	Barriers in the apartment: none of the above characteristics apply			2
	2020 not used		(EF2916)	
BA1300HU01	Type of heating (apartment): district heating			2
	2020 not used		(EF1014)	
BA1300HU02	Type of heating (apartment): block, central heating 2020 not used		(EF1015)	2
BA1300HU03	Type of heating (apartment): floor heating		(EF1015)	2
	2020 not used		(EF1016)	-
BA1300HU04	Type of heating (apartment): single or multi-room stoves (also			2
	electric storage) 2020 not used		(EE1017)	
BA1400H	Type of heating: energy used		(EF1017)	2
	2020 not used		(EF497)	_
BA1500HU01	Additional heating (apartment): district heating (for district heating)			2
	2020 not used		(EE1000111)	
BA1500HU02	Additional heating (apartment): gas		(EF1000U1)	2
	2020 not used		(EF1000U2)	_
BA1500HU03	Additional heating (apartment): electricity, power (without heat			2
	pump) 2020 not used		(EE1000112)	
BA1500HU04	Additional heating (apartment): fuel oil		(EF1000U3)	2
	2020 not used		(EF1000U4)	_
BA1500HU05	Additional heating (apartment): briquettes, brown coal			2
D A 4 5001 11 100	2020 not used		(EF1000U5)	
BA1500HU06	Additional heating (apartment): coke, hard coal 2020 not used		(EF1000U6)	2
BA1500HU07	Additional heating (apartment): wood, wood pellets			2
	2020 not used		(EF1000U7)	
BA1500HU08	Additional heating (apartment): biomass (except wood), biogas)			2
	2020 not used		(EF1000U8)	
BA1500HU09	Additional heating (apartment): solar energy (solar collectors)			2
DA450011140	2020 not used		(EF1000U9)	2
BA1500HU10	Additional heating (apartment): geothermal and other environmental heat, exhaust air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger)			2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	2020 not used		(EF1000U10)	
BA1500HU88	Additional heating (apartment): no, no additional energy type			2
	2020 not used		(EF1000U11)	
			(EF1000U12)	
BA1600H	Hot water supply: overw. energy type used			2
	2020 not used		(EF503)	
BA1700HU01	Additional hot water supply: district heating (for district heating)		()	2
BA1700HU02	2020 not used Additional hot water supply: gas		(EF1001U1)	2
BATTOOH002	2020 not used		(EF1001U2)	2
BA1700HU03	Additional hot water supply: electricity, power (excluding heat		(2
	pumps)			
PA4700UU04	2020 not used		(EF1001U3)	
BA1700HU04	Additional hot water supply: heating oil 2020 not used		(EF1001U4)	2
BA1700HU05	Additional hot water supply: briquettes, lignite			2
	2020 not used		(EF1001U5)	

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 16 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA1700HU06	Additional hot water supply: coke, hard coal			2
	2020 not used		(EF1001U6)	
BA1700HU07	Additional hot water supply: wood, wood pallets			2
D 447001 11 100	2020 not used		(EF1001U7)	
BA1700HU08	Additional hot water supply: biomass (except wood), biogas			2
	2020 not used		(EF1001U8)	
BA1700HU09	Additional hot water supply: solar energy (solar collectors)		(2
	2020 not used		(EF1001U9)	
BA1700HU10	Additional hot water supply: geothermal and other environmental			2
	heat, exhaust air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger)			
	2020 not used		(EF1001U10)	
BA1700HU88	Additional hot water supply: no, no additional energy types			2
	2020 not used		(EF1001U11)	
D 4 4 6 6 6 1 1			(EF1001U12)	
BA1800H	When did your household move into the apartment/house?		BA 5: 36	4
			(EF496)	
	Year the household moved into the apartment	1929-2020	()	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-9		
BA1901H	Not applicable (missing value) Is your household a tenant or owner of the apartment/house?	-9		2
DATSOTT	is your nousenoid a tenant of owner of the apartmenthouse:			2
	2020 not used (use BA1202H)		(EF491)	
BA1902H	Ownership of the apartment		BA 5: 37	2
			(EF491)	
	(Co-)Owner	1		
	Tenant	2 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	······································	-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA2001H	Did your household repay loans on your owner-inhabited apartment/house in the last month?			2
BA2002H	2020 not used (use BA1203H) How many loans did your household repay in the last month for			2
BALOOLIT	your owner-inhabited apartment/house?			-
	2020 not used (use BA1204H)			
BA2003H	Owner: housing loans		BA 5: 38	2
			(EF2918)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA2004H	Owner: number of housing loans		BA 5: 38	2
	(voluntary response) Number of loans	1 5		
	Number of loans No response	1-5 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA2201H	Owner of the owner-inhabited apartment		BA 5: 40	2
	Personal number of the 1st owner	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-4 -5		
	not applicable (no property DA130211=2)			
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 17 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		I
BA2202H	Other owners of the owner-inhabited apartment	-	BA 5: 40	2
	Yes	1		
	There are no other (co-)owners	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA2203H	Not applicable (missing value) 2. owner of the owner-inhabited apartment	-9	BA 5: 40	2
BAZZUJI	2. Owner of the owner-inhabited apartment		DA 3.40	2
	Personal number of the 2nd owner	1 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no other owners)	-5		
		-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
BA2302H	Not applicable (missing value) Monthly amount of interest of the 1st loan (euro)	-9	BA 5: 39	4
DATOATU			DA 0. 00	4
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
		-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
B 4 6 6 6 4 1	No response	9999	D.4.5.00	
BA2304H	Monthly amount of interest of the 2nd loan (euro)		BA 5: 39	4
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-4 -5		
		-0		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
B 4 6 6 6 6 1 1	No response	9999	D.4.5.00	
BA2306H	Monthly amount of interest of the 3rd loan (euro)		BA 5: 39	4
	Fune	1.0000		
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-4 -5		
		5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	No response	9999		
BA2308H	Monthly amount of interest of the 4th loan (euro)		BA 5: 39	4
	Fure	1 0000		
	Euro	1-9998 9999		
	No response			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-4 -5		
		5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
				<u> </u>
BA2310H	Monthly amount of interest of the 5th loan (euro)		BA 5: 39	4
	Euro	1-9998		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		1		1
BA2601H	Monthly housing costs (euro)		BA 5: 42	5



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Euro	1-20000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
5400001	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5.40	
BA2602H	Monthly operating and extra costs (euro)		BA 5. 43	5
	Euro	1-20000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA2700H	Achievable monthly net rent (euro)		BA 5: 44	5
	(voluntary response) Euro	1-20000		
	No response	99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (one tin SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA2900H	Rental situation		BA 5: 45	2
	(voluntary response)			
	The household lives for rent on the open housing market	1		
	The household lives with reduced rent (e.g. social housing or reduced	2		
	rent for other reasons)	0		
	The household lives rent-free	3 9		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA3001H	First tenant		BA 5: 46	2
BASCOM			BA 3. 40	-
	Personal number of the 1st tenant	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3002H	Are there other people in your household who have co-signed the contract?		BA 5: 46	2
D 4000011	(Use BA3003H)		DA 5.40	
BA3003H	Second tenant		BA 5: 46	2
	Personal number of the 2nd tenant	1-99		
	No second tenant (BA3002H=8)	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
_	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3100H	Who is the owner of the apartment/house you live in? (2020 not used, additional program)		(EF2902)	2
BA3200H	Total rent (last month) (euro)		BA 5: 47	4
			(EF499)	
	Rent in euro	0-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-2 -4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (overhang interviews)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3301H	Extra costs included		BA 5: 48	2
			(EF1013 mod.)	



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, but the extra costs are not shown	07	I	1
	Νο	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA3302H	Not applicable (missing value) Extra costs (euro)	-9	BA 5: 49	4
			(EF1013 mod.)	
	Monthly amount	0-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs	-5		
	shown (BA3301H=7/8))			
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3303H	Cold extra costs (euro)	-9	BA 5: 50	4
			(EF500)	
	Monthly amount	0-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs	-5		
	shown (BA3301H=7/8))			
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3304H	Warm extra costs (euro)		BA 5: 51	4
			(EF501)	
	Monthly amount	0-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs	-5		
	shown (BA3301H=7/8))	C		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3401H	Further monthly costs for heating/warm water supply		BA 5: 52	2
			(EF1004)	
	Yes	1	(E1 1004)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1))	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3402H	Expenses for heating/ warm water not included in payment to	5	BA 5: 52	4
	landlord/property management			
			(EF1005)	
	Monthly amount	0-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no further	-5		
	costs shown (BA3301H=8))	-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA3600HU01	State benefits for housing costs: housing allowance in the form of			2
	rent/burden subsidy (use BA3601HU01 in 2020)		(EF2919)	
BA3600HU02	State benefits for housing costs: KdU (ALG II-Bezugs-Hartz IV)		(212010)	2
B.44	(use BA3601HU02 in 2020)		(EF2920)	
BA3600HU03	State benefits for housing costs: KdU (basic income support in old			2
	age and in case of reduced earning capacity)			
	(use BA3601HU03 in 2020)		(EF2921)	
BA3600HU04	State benefits for housing costs: no			2
	(use BA3601HU04 in 2020)		(EF2922)	

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA3601HU01	State benefits for housing costs: housing allowance in the form of		BA 5: 54	2
	rent/burden subsidy (voluntary response)		(EF2919)	
	Yes	1	(EF2919)	
	No	0		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA3601HU02	State benefits for housing costs: KdU (ALG II-Bezugs - Hartz IV)		BA 5: 54	2
	(voluntary response)		(EF2920)	
	Yes	1	(272020)	
	No	0		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA3601HU03	State benefits for housing costs: KdU (basic benefits for old age		BA 5: 54	2
	and reduced earning capacity)			
	(voluntary response)	4	(EF2921)	
	Yes No	1 0		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (hour of the subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
BA3601HU04	Does your household currently receive state benefits for housing		BA 5: 54	2
	cost?			
	(use BA3601HU01 to BA3602HU02)		(EF2922)	
BA3800H	Housing cost burden		BA 5: 55	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Housing costs are a major burden	1		
	The housing costs are a certain burden	2		
	Housing costs are not a burden	3		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		

Assessment of financial situation of household

BA4001H	Payment arrears: rent		BA 5: 56	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA4002H	Payment arrears: repayment mortgages		BA 5: 56	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA4003H	Payment arrears: repayment of consumer loans		BA 5: 56	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	8		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 21 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type	9	1	1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA4004H	Payment arrears: electricity costs, etc.		BA 5: 56	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BA4005H	Payment arrears: not housing-related		BA 5: 57	2
	(voluntary response) Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type	9		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA4201H	Problems with the apartment: roof leaks		BA 5: 58	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
BA4202H	Problems with the apartment: walls damp		BA 5: 58	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
BA4202U	Problems with the apartment: floor rotting		DA 5: 59	2
BA4203H	(voluntary response)		BA 5: 58	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA4204H	Problems with the apartment: too little daylight		BA 5: 58	2
	(voluntary response) Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA4205H	Problems with the apartment: noise pollution		BA 5: 58	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
	was applicable (pour apold without parcon with primary residence)	-6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 22 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
Index_Wohnsituation	Index housing situation		BA 5: 58	2
	(Based on voluntary questions and variables HH040, HS160, HS170)			
	Apartment/self-inhabited house has no deficiencies	0		
	Apartment/self-inhabited house has 1 deficiency Apartment/self-inhabited house has 2 deficiencies	1 2		
	Apartment/self-inhabited house has 3 deficiencies	2		
	No response in underlying variables	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA4301H	Pollution, soot in the surrounding area		BA 5: 59	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BA4302H	Crime, violence in the surrounding area		BA 5: 59	2
	(voluntary response)	4		
	Yes No	1 8		
	No response	8 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
Index_Wohnumgebung	Index living surrounding (Based on voluntary questions and variables HS180, HS190)		BA 5: 59	2
	Living ourrounding has no deficiencies	0		
	Living surrounding has no deficiencies Living surrounding has 1 deficiency	0 1		
	Living surrounding has 2 deficiencies	2		
	No response in underlying variables	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0101H	Computer in household		BA 5: 60	2
	Yes	1		
	No, the household cannot afford it	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
BB0102H	Not applicable (missing value) Car in household	-9	BA 5: 60	2
			2,70.00	2
	Yes	1		
	No, the household cannot afford it	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
DD000011112	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0200HU01	One week per year vacation (use BB0201H)		BA 5: 61	2
BB0200HU02	Every other day a meal with meat		BA 5: 61	2
BB0200HU03	(use BB0202H) Meet unexpected expenses (1100 euro)		BA 5: 61	2
	(use BB0203H)			
BB0200HU04	Keep apartment warm (use BB0204H)		BA 5: 61	2
	What can your household afford financially? no statement applies		BA 5: 61	2
BB0200HU08	what can your nousehold anord imancially? no statement applies		2.1.0.01	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 23 -

	Description	r	Obbersishing	
Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
Vallabio		noy	Remark	Number
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0202H	Every other day a meal with meat or fish (or vegetarian alternative)	Ŭ	BA 5: 61	2
				_
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Net any Packle (or a state of a state of a			
BB0203H	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 61	2
BB0203FI	Meet unexpected expenses (1100 euro)		DA 5. 01	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	······································	-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0204H	Keep apartment warm		BA 5: 61	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0300H	Replacing worn out or damaged furniture	<u> </u>	BA 5: 62	2
			2710102	-
	Yes	1		
	No, the household cannot afford it	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	D4 5 00 00	
Index_Finanz_Situation	Index financial situation household		BA 5: 60 - 62	2
	Household cannot afford 0 itoms	0		
	Household cannot afford 0 items Household cannot afford 1 item	0 1		
	Household cannot afford 2 items	2		
	Household cannot alford 3 items	2 3		
	Household cannot afford 4 items	4		
	Household cannot afford 5 items	5		
	Household cannot afford 6 items	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
		-6		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)			
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income		BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response)	-9	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor	-9	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor	-9 1 2	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor	-9 1 2 3	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good	-9 1 2 3 4	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good	-9 1 2 3 4 5	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good Very good	-9 1 2 3 4 5 6	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good Very good No response	-9 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good Very good No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-9 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 -1	BA 5: 63	2
BB0400H	Not applicable (missing value) Getting along with income (voluntary response) Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good Very good No response	-9 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	BA 5: 63	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 24 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BB0500H	Subjective lowest monthly net income (euro)		BA 5: 64	5
	(voluntary response) Lowest monthly net income No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-99998 99999 -1 -4 -6		

Loans

		-	D.4.6.5-	
BB0600H	Repayment of consumer-related loans		BA 5: 65	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0700H	Subjective assessment on repayment of consumer-related loans		BA 5: 66	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Great burden	1		
	Some burden	2		
	No burden	3		
		9		
	No response			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no consumer-related loans BB0600H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0701H	Loan for furniture or household appliances		BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
5505001				<u>^</u>
BB0702H	Loan for car, motorcycle etc.		BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		ů		
BB0703H	Loan for vacation		BA 5: 67	3
	(voluntary response)		2	, j
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0704H				
	Loan for health care		BA 5: 67	2
	Loan for health care (voluntary response)		BA 5: 67	2
		1	BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response)	1 8	BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes No	8	BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes No No response	8 9	BA 5: 67	2
	<i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 9 -1	BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	8 9 -1 -4	BA 5: 67	2
	<i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 9 -1	BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	8 9 -1 -4		
	(voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Loan for education	8 9 -1 -4	BA 5: 67 BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Loan for education (voluntary response)	8 9 -1 -4 -6		
BB0705H	(voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Loan for education	8 9 -1 -4		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response	9	1	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0706H	Loan for everyday needs		BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response) Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0707H			BA 5: 67	2
DDV/V/H	Loan for own business (voluntary response)		DA 5. 07	Z
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0708H	Loan for loan financing		BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-0		
BB0709H	Other loans		BA 5: 67	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No No response	8 9		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
BB0710H	How many of the loans listed in question <bb0701h> (excluding mortgages and construction loans for the main owner-inhabited apartment) do all household members currently have?</bb0701h>		BA 5: 68	2
	(use BB0711H)			
BB0711H	Number of loans		BA 5: 68	2
	(voluntary response)	_		
	No loans	0		
	Number of loans	1-98		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	99 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
BB0712H	Lender: bank, savings bank or other credit institution		BA 5: 69	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
BB0713H	Lender: cash loan or pawnshop		BA 5: 69	2
BDV/ 13H	(voluntary response)		DA 0. 09	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 26 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0714H	Lender: private sources (e.g. family, friends)		BA 5: 69	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0715H	Other lender		BA 5: 69	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BB0716H	Total expenditure on loans (euro)		BA 5: 70	6
	(voluntary response)			
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		

Consumption

BB0717H	Expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages at home (euro)		BA 5: 71	5
	(voluntary response)			
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0718H	How much did all household members spend on food and		BA 5: 72	2
	beverages away from home last month?			
	(use BB0719H)			
BB0719H	Expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages away from home		BA 5: 72	5
	(euro)			
	(voluntary response)			
	Monthly amount (full euro)	0-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0720H	Public transportation yes/free/no		BA 5: 73	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	Free of charge	2		
	No use	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0721H	Expenditure on public transport (euro)		BA 5: 73	5
	(voluntary response)			
	Free or no use	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-999998		

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
1	No response	999999	I	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0722H	How much did all household members spend on private		BA 5: 74	2
	transportation (car, motorcycle) in the last month?			
BB0723H	(use BB0723H)		BA 5: 74	_
BB0723H	Expenditure on private means of transport (euro)		BA 5: 74	5
	(voluntary response) Monthly amount (full euro)	0-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0724H	Statements on saving	-	BA 5: 75	2
	(voluntary response)			
	The household puts money aside	1		
	The household must draw on savings	2		
	The household has to borrow money	3		
	Household does not save, but does not need to draw on savings or borrow money	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Assets

BB0725H	If your household were to sell the main owner-inhabited apartment,		BA 5: 76	2
	including the land, today, what price do you think your household			
	could get?			
	(use BB0726H)			
BB0726H	Value of the dwelling (euro)		BA 5: 76	8
	((voluntary response), please note implausible clustering at 1, 8 and 9 euro and other low values)			
	Household is not owner	0		
	Value (full euro)	1-99999998		
	No response	99999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0727H	What is the balance of the mortgage or construction loan to be		BA 5: 77	2
	repaid on the owner-inhabited primary residence?			
	(use BB0728H)			
BB0728H	Remaining debt of mortgage (euro)		BA 5: 77	8
	((voluntary response), unusual accumulation of 8 euro)			
	No residual debt	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-99999998		
	No response	99999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not owner BB0726H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0729H	Other real estate holdings	Ű	BA 5: 78	2
22072311	(voluntary response)		5.10	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1		
		-4		1



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 28 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
I	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BB0730H	Recourse to savings		BA 5: 79	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Less than 3 months	1		
	3 to 5 months inclusive	2		
	6 to 12 months inclusive	3		
	More than 12 months	4		
	No savings available	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Benefits received for children in 2019

BC0100H	2019 child benefit: yes/no		BA 5: 80	2
Booloon			2710.00	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, household members have no children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0200H	2019 child benefit: number of children		BA 5: 81	2
	Number of children	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no child benefits for children in the household	-5		
	BC0100H=8 or 9)	-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0300H	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 child benefit received: outside household	-9	BA 5: 82	2
BC0300H	zo 19 china benefit receivea: outside nousenoia		BA 0: 02	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)	-4 -5		
		5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		°,		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0400H	2019 child benefit: number of children (outside household)		BA 5: 83	2
	Number of children	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no	-5		
	child benefit for children outside the household BC0300H=8)			
		<u>^</u>		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0600H	2019 child supplement from the family benefits office	<u> </u>	BA 5: 84	2
2000011			2.10.01	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)	-5		
		-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BC0601P	For which of the children did your household receive a child supplement in year <ry-1>?</ry-1>		BA 5: 85	2
	(use BC0602P and BC0603P)			
BC0602P	2019 child supplement: number of months		BA 5: 85	2
	No receipt for this person	0		
	No receipt for this person Number of months	0 1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no child supplement BC0600H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BC0603P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 85	3
BC0603P	2019 child supplement: full euro		BA 5: 85	3
	No receipt for this person	0		
	full euro	1-999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no	-4 -5		
	child supplement BC0600H=8)	-0		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0800H	2019 advance child support: yes/no	-5	BA 5: 86	2
	Yes	1		
	No Natappliachte (callective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC0801P	Advance child support		BA 5: 87	2
BC0802P	(use BC802H) 2019 advance child support: number of months		BA 5: 87	2
BC00021	2019 advance child support. Humber of months		BA 3. 07	2
	No advance child support for this person	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no	-4 -5		
	child support BC0800H=8)	-		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BC1000H	2019 care allowance for children: yes/no	Ū	BA 5: 88	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)	8 -1 -4 -5		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	8 -1 -4		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	8 -1 -4 -5		
BC1001P	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care	8 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 89	2
BC1001P	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>?</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 89	2
BC1001P BC1002P	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care	8 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 89 BA 5: 89	2
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months</ry-1>	8 -1 -5 -6 -9		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person Number of months</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0 1-12		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no care allowance for children BC1000H=8)</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1 -4 -5		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year <ry-1>? (use BC1002P for months, amount not available) 2019 care allowances for children: number of months No care allowance for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no</ry-1>	8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1 -4		

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 30 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BC1100H	Did your household receive education and participation benefits, school supply allowances, and school field trip allowances during year <ry-1>? (use BC1200H)</ry-1>		BA 5: 90	2
BC1200H	2019 BuT, grants for school supplies and excursions: annual amount (euro) No Annual amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 90	4

Received public benefits in 2019

BD0101H	2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: yes/no		BA 5: 91	2
	(Costs of accommodation not shown separately)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0102H	2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: number of		BA 5: 91	2
	months			
	(Costs of accommodation not shown separately)			
	No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0103H	2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: monthly contribution (euro)		BA 5: 91	4
	(Costs of accommodation not shown separately)			
	No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0105H	2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: monthly or		BA 5: 91	2
	annual amount			
	(Costs of accommodation not shown separately)			
	No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation	0		
	Monthly amount specified	1		
	Annual amount specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0107H	2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: annual		BA 5: 91	5
	amount (euro)			
	(Costs of accommodation not shown separately)			
	No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0201H	2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: yes/no		BA 5: 91	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0202H	2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: number	5	BA 5: 91	2
	of months			
	No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0203H	2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 91	4
	No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SiLC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0204H	2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence:	-9	BA 5: 91	2
	monthly or annual amount			
	No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0206H	2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 91	5
	Nie en eistenen europationen fen eukeistenen	0		
	No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5:01	2
BD0301H	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: yes/no	-9	BA 5: 91	2
BD0301H		-9	BA 5: 91	2
BD0301H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No		BA 5: 91	2
BD0301H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes	1	BA 5: 91	2
BD0301H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No	1 8	BA 5: 91	2
BD0301H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 -1	BA 5: 91	2
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4		
BD0301H BD0302H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 91 BA 5: 91	2
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security Number of months	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9 0 1-12		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1 -4		
	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1 -1 -4 -6		
BD0302H	2019 basic security: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 basic security: number of months No basic security Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9 0 1-12 -1 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 91	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 32 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-0		
DD0204U	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5:04	2
BD0304H	2019 basic security: monthly or annual amount		BA 5: 91	2
	No basic security	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0306H	2019 basic security: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 91	5
	No basic security	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0401H	2019 housing allowance: yes/no		BA 5: 91	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0402H	2019 housing allowance: number of months		BA 5: 91	2
	No housing allowance	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
		-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0403H	2019 housing allowance: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 91	4
	No housing allowance	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BD0404H	2019 housing allowance: monthly or annual amount		BA 5: 91	2
	No housing allowance	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
		0		
BD0406H	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 housing allowance: annual amount (euro)	-9	BA 5: 91	5
		1	2,10.01	Ĵ
	No housing allowance	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
		1		1
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 33 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Other household income in 2019

BE0101H	Received child support payments in 2019: yes/no	г – т	BA 5: 92	2
BEGIGIN			2.10102	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		Ŭ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0102H	2019 child support payments from outside: number of months	_	BA 5: 92	2
	No child support payments from outside	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0103H	2019 child support payments from outside: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 92	4
	No child support payments from outside	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0104H	2019 child support payments from outside: monthly or annual		BA 5: 92	2
	amount specified			
	No child support payments from outside	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0106H	2019 child support payments from outside: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 92	6
	No. al fal a company a construction for an analysis of a	0		
	No child support payments from outside	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-999999		
1	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
	not applicable (nousenoid without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0201H	2019 other payments received: yes/no		BA 5: 92	2
52020111			Dirto: 02	-
	Yes	1		
1	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		Ŭ Ŭ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0202H	2019 other payments from outside: number of months	i i	BA 5: 92	2
1	No other payments	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
-	•			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 34 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0203H	2019 other payments from outside: monthly amount (euro)	-9	BA 5: 92	4
BEUZUUN			B/(0.02	-
	No other payments	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0204U	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 92	2
BE0204H	2019 other payments from outside: monthly or annual amount		BA 5. 92	2
	No other payments	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	······································	-		
5500001	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0206H	2019 other payments from outside: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 92	6
	No other payments	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-999999 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (northly amount specified)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0301H	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 income from renting and leasing: yes/no	-9	BA 5: 92	2
				_
	Vee	1		
	Yes No	1 8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (toricetive decommedation)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0302H	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 income from renting and leasing: number of months	-9	BA 5: 92	2
BEUUU			B/(0.02	-
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0304H	2019 income from renting and leasing: monthly or annual amount	-3	BA 5: 92	2
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0306H	2019 income from renting and leasing: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 92	2
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 35 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		I
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0307H	2019 income from renting and leasing: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 92	2
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0400H	2019 income from investments or savings: yes/no		BA 5: 93	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0500H	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 94	2
BEUSUUH	2019 value or savings investments: annual amount		BA 5. 94	2
	No investments of value or savings	0		
	Under 250 euro	1		
	250 to under 1000 euro	2		
	1000 to under 2500 euro 2500 to under 5000 euro	3 4		
	5000 to under 10000 euro	4 5		
	10000 euro or more	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BE0600H	2019 earned income from children		BA 5: 95	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no children in household) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
BE0600PU01	Not applicable (missing value) Own income (child)	-9	BA 5: 96	
	Use BE0601P			
	No income from own employment	0		
	Income from own employment	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (older than 16 years)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
		0		
BE0600PU02	Not applicable (missing value) Orphan's pension/orphan's allowance	-9	BA 5: 98	
	Use BE0607P			
	No orphan's pension/orphan's allowance	0		
	Orphan's pension, orphan's allowance	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (older than 16 years)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0600PU03	Did person receive income from own employment or orphan's		BA 5: 96 and 98	
	pension/orphan's benefit?			
BE0601P	Use BE0600PU01 and BE0600PU02 Person received income from own employment		BA 5: 96	2
		1		1



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 36 -

Description does not occur in CAPP because regulated by multiple answer View 1 1 No 0 0 No 0 0 No 0 0 No 0 0 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -1 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -2 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -3 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -3 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -3 No income from own employment: monthly or annual answer -3 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -4 No applicable (lot (rst in 115, subample)) -4 <th>Variable</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Кеу</th> <th>Old variable name (former EF) Remark</th> <th>Number</th>	Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
discrete 1 1 No applicable (dot-han 16 yound) 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 9 0 0 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No applicable (inder han 16 yound) 1 1 1 No app		Question does not occur in CAPI because regulated by multiple answer			1
No. B B Not applicable (collective accommodition) 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodition) 3 - Not income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 - Not income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 1 - Not income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 - Not applicable (collective accommodition) -1 - Not applicable (colective accommodit					
Na applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Na applicable (for in SLC subsample) -5 -6 Mot applicable (maining value) -0 -7 BE5902P 20'9 Income from one employment: monthly or annual amount 0 -7 No income from one employment: monthly or annual amount 1 -7 -7 No income from one employment: monthly or annual amount 1 -7 -7 No income from one employment: monthly or annual amount -0 -7 -7 No income from one employment: monthly or annual amount -0 -7 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -4 -4 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -5 -7 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -4 -4 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -5 -7 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -4 -7 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -4 -7 -7 No applicable (mosting value) -7 -7 -7 No income from own employment: number of		Yes	1		
Not applicable (orbit na SLC statempts) -4 Not applicable (orbit na SLC statempts) -6 Not applicable (miscing value) -9 2019 Income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 5 No income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 No income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 No income from own employment: monthly restore() -4 No income from own employment: monthly restore() -4 No income from own employment: momber of months - Not applicable (missing value) -0 Not applicable (missing value) -0 </td <td></td> <td>No</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td>		No	8		
Not applicable (observe in it system) -5 Not applicable (mission primary residence) -0 BE0602P 2019 income from own employment monthy or annual amount -0 Not applicable (observe accommodation) 1 Not applicable (observe accommodation) -1 Not applicable (observe accommodation) -4 Not applicable (observe accommodation) -1 Not applicable (observe accommodation) -2 <		Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
Not applicable (noisehold without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (noise) value) -0 -0 -2 BE0602P 2019 income from own employment: monithy or annual amount 0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noise) (Lo aubsample) -1 -1 -0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noi not) (Lo aubsample) -6 -0 -0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noi not) (Lo aubsample) -6 -0 -0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noi not) (Lo aubsample) -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noi not) (Lo aubsample) -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 Not applicable (noi not) (Lo aubsample) -0<					
Nat applicable (missing value) -0 9 BED602P 2019 income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 5A.5: 96 2 No income from own employment: monthly or annual amount 0 0 0 0 Not applicable (colective accommodation) 1 0 0 0 Not applicable (colective accommodation) -0 -0 0 0 Not applicable (colective accommodation) -0 -0 0 0 0 Not applicable (colective accommodation) -112 -0 0					
BE0962P 2019 Income from own employment: monthly or annual amount BA 5: 96 2 No income from own employment Annual amount 0 1 1 1 Not applicable (clubel's all CL subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's all CL subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -9 -7 -7 BE09603P 2019 Income from own employment: number of months -7 -7 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -7 -7 Not applicable (thoushown that to gears) -4 -7 -7 Not applicable (thoushown that to gears) -4 -7 -7 No income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -8 -7 -7 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -4 -7 -7 No income fro		Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0962P 2019 Income from own employment: monthly or annual amount BA 5: 96 2 No income from own employment Annual amount 0 1 1 1 Not applicable (clubel's all CL subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's all CL subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -9 -7 -7 BE09603P 2019 Income from own employment: number of months -7 -7 Not applicable (clubel's that to gears) -4 -7 -7 Not applicable (thoushown that to gears) -4 -7 -7 Not applicable (thoushown that to gears) -4 -7 -7 No income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -8 -7 -7 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -4 -7 -7 No income fro		Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Monthy amount 1 Arruna amount 1 And applicable (closterive accommodation) -1 Not applicable (closterive accommodation) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BED6603P 2019 Income from own employment interprivation with primary residence) -1 Not applicable (closterive accommodation) -1 -1 Not income from own employment interprivation interpriva	BE0602P			BA 5: 96	2
Arnual amount Not applicable (colice was commodation)1 Not applicable (rotin SLC aubample)4 Not applicable (rotin sing value)		No income from own employment	0		
Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (doter than 16 years) Not applicable (doter than 16 years) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommod			1		
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (industrial Systers) Not applicable (order than 16 years) Not applicable (order than 16 years)		Annual amount	2		
Not applicable (objective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) BE0903P 2019 income from own employment: number of months Not applicable (objective accommodation) Not applicable (objecti		Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 -9 BE0603P 2019 Income from own employment: number of months 0 No income from own employment: 0 Morinis 0 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 BE0004P 2019 Income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 BE0004P 2019 Income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 BE0004P 2019 Income from own employment: anual amount specified) -5 No income from own employment: anual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 BE0000P 2019 income from own employment: anual amount specified) -6 No income from own employment: anual amount specified) -6 No income from own employment: anual amount specified) -6 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable		Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0003P 2019 income from own employment: number of months BA 5: 96 2 No income from own employment: Months 0 1-12 1 No income from own employment: Months 1-12 1 1 Not applicable (other/w accommodation) 1-1 1 1 Not applicable (internation 15 years) 6 5 5 Nat applicable (internation 16 years) -6 6 -6 Nat applicable (internation 16 years) -9 -9 -7 BE0004P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount full euro) -9 -7 No income from own employment: 0 -4 -4 Not applicable (individue) -1 -4 -4 Not applicable (individue) -9 -2 -2 BE0006P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount specified) -5 -4 Not applicable (individue) -9 -2 -2 BE0006P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -3 -4 No inc					
BE6663P 2019 income from own employment: number of months BA 5: 90 2 No income from own employment: Months 0 1-12 0 Not appicable (collective accommodation) 1-1 1 Nat appicable (collective accommodation) 1-1 Nat appicable (collective accommodation) -1 Nat appicable (collective accommodation) -5 Nat appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BE60604P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: 0 1-9999 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -4 -4 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 4 No income from own		Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
No income from own employment Months 0 1-12 Not applicable (role still C. subsample) 1 4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) 6 9 BE0804P Not applicable (mole still C. subsample) -9 Not applicable (notes in SLC subsample) -9 Not applicable (mole still constraint) -9 BE0804P No income from own employment: Not applicable (collective accommodation) 0 1-99999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0006P 2019 income from own employment: Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0006P 2019 income from own employment: Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0006P 2019 income from own employment: Not applicable (not still a constraint) -1 1 No income from own employment 0 4 -1 1 No applicable (not still a constraint) -1 1 No applicable (not still a constraint) -1 1 No applicable (not still a constraint) -1 4 No applicable (not still a constraint) -1 4 No applicable (not still a constraint) -1 4 Not applicable (not still a constrint)		Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Months 1-12 Not applicable (order is SLC subsample) 1-1 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0004P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: 0 Monthy amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) -1 Not applicable (role size commodation) </td <td>BE0603P</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BA 5: 96</td> <td>2</td>	BE0603P			BA 5: 96	2
Months 1-12 Not applicable (order is SLC subsample) 1-1 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0004P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: 0 Monthy amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) -1 Not applicable (role size commodation) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Months 1-12 Not applicable (order is SLC subsample) 1-1 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (order than 16 years) 3-6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0004P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: 0 Monthy amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) 1-4 Not applicable (role size commodation) -1 Not applicable (role size commodation) </td <td></td> <td>No income from own employment</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>		No income from own employment	0		
Not applicable (noise SLC subsample) 1 Not applicable (noise SLC subsample) 6 Not applicable (noise SLC subsample) 6 Not applicable (noise SLC subsample) 6 Not applicable (noise from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) 6 Not applicable (noise from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) 6 Not applicable (noise from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) 7 Not applicable (noise from own employment: monthly amount specified) 1 Not applicable (noise from own employment: monthly amount specified) 1 Not applicable (noise from own employment: annual amount specified) 5 Not applicable (noise from own employment: annual amount specified) 6 Not applicable (noise from own employment: annual amount full euro) EA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: 0			-		
Not applicable (not in SiLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0604P 2019 Income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 Noi morine from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) -9 Noi applicable (missing value) -9 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -1 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -4 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -4 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -5 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -6 Noi applicable (noi sing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount specified) Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -1 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -1 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -5 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -6 Noi applicable (noi sill.C subsample) -6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Not applicable (noteshold without person with primary residence) -5 Not applicable (nusehold without person with primary residence) -9 BE0604P 2019 income from own employment Monthy amount in euro 0 Not applicable (nusehold without person with primary residence) 0 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (nusehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nusehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment 0 No income from own employment 0 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 No income from own employment 0 -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment 0 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0604P 219 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: Monthly amount in euro 19-9999 BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: Montapplicable (oblective accommodation) -1 -4 -4 Not applicable (oblective accommodation) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (oblective accommodation) -6 -6 -6 Not applicable (oblective accommodation) -6 -6 -6 Not applicable (noiser from own employment: annual amount specified) -6 -6 -6 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -8 BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -4 -4 -6 No income from own employment in givers or monthly amount specified) -4 -6 -6 Not applicable (oblective accommodation) -1 -4 -6 -6 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -6 -6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
BE0604P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment 0 Monthly amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) 0 Annual amount in euro -9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No app					
BE0604P 2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment Monthly amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 -5 -6 -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -9 BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -5 -5 -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 -4 -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -5 -6 -7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -6 -7 -7 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1					
No income from own employment 0 Monthly amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -6 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommoda	BE0604B		-9		4
Monthly amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) 0 Annual amount in euro 1.99999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (nousehoid without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not end thous thout without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehoid without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 -1 No -1 -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1	BE0004P	2019 income from own employment: montrify amount (run euro)		BA 5. 90	4
Monthly amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) 0 Annual amount in euro 1.99999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (nousehoid without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not end thous thout without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nousehoid without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 -1 No -1 -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (insising value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: 0 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 -4 -4 -4 No -1 -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 -4 Not applica			-		
Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: annual amount specified) -1 Annual amount in euro 1-99999 Not applicable (colle trive accommodation) -1 Not applicable (obler than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (noter than 16 years) -6 Not applicable (noter than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (noter than 16 years) -6 Not applicable (noter than 16 years) -6 Not applicable (noter than 16 years) -5 No -7 -6 No -7 -6 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No -7 -6 No -7 -7 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)					
Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) -9 No income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) 0 Annual amount in euro 1-99999 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no -6 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 No 1 8 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not applicable (noti SLC subsample) -4 -4 No applicable (not in SLC subsample) -9 -6 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SLC subasample)					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 No income from own employment: 0 Annual amount in euro 1-99999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 8 2 No 1 4 4 No 1 4 4 No 1 1 1 No applicable					
Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 No income from own employment: Annual amount in euro 0 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 1 No 8 1 1 No 8 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98					
BE0606P 2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 96 4 No income from own employment 0 1-9999 1 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -6 -2 Yes 1 -9 -2 -2 Yes 1 -3 -4 -2 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -4 No applicable (older than 16 years) -5 -5 -5 -5 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -5 -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -6 -7		Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
No income from own employment 0 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No -9 BE0607P EA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 No orphan's pension 0 Morths 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-9</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-9		
Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 1 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 9 -4 -4 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -7 -7 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months 1 <t< td=""><td>BE0606P</td><td>2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro)</td><td></td><td>BA 5: 96</td><td>4</td></t<>	BE0606P	2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 96	4
Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months 0					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 No applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No applicable (oder than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (oder than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -4 No applicable (missing value) -9 -6 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months -5 No orphan's pension 0 -6 No orphan's pension 0 -7 No orphan's pension 0 -7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) <t< td=""><td></td><td>No income from own employment</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		No income from own employment	0		
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (inousehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (loter than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 -1 -12 -12 No orphan's pension -1 -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (not			1-9999		
Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 -6 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 -1 -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -6 -6 No orphan's pension: number of months 0 -6 -6 No orphan's pension: number of months 0 -6 -6 No orphan's pension: number of months 0 -6 -6 No orphan's pension: number of months 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BA 5: 98 2 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -9 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -7 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 -9 -6 2 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -9 -6 2 2 No tapplicable (missing value) -9 -9 -6 2 2 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) 0 -1 -1 2 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) 1-12 -1 -4 -4 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1					
Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 1 No 8 1 1 No 8 1 1 No 8 1 1 No 8 1 1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (loder than 16 years) -5 -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 -9 -9 -1 No orphan's pension 1-12 -9 -9 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -4					
BE0607P 2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 1 1 1 No 8 1 1 1 No 8 1 1 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months 0 -1 No orphan's pension 0 0 -1 No orphan's pension 0 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -4		Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1			-9		
No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months 0 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4	BE0607P	2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no		BA 5: 98	2
No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months 0 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4		Yee	1		
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
BE0608P 2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months BA 5: 98 2 No orphan's pension 0 Months 1-12 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4		Not applicable (missing value)	-0		
Months1-12Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4	BE0608P		-9	BA 5: 98	2
Months1-12Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4			-		
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (older than 16 years) -5					



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 37 -

Variable Key (former EF) Number Roman Not applicable (househod without person with primary residence) -4 - - BE6600P 2019 (none from orghanis pension: monthly or annual amount) - BA 5: 95 5 No applicable (househod without person Annual amount) - - - - No applicable (househod without person Annual amount) - - - - Not applicable (househod without person with primary residence) - - - - Not applicable (househod without person with primary residence) - - - - Not applicable (househod without person mithy amount (full evro) - - - - Not applicable (househod without person mithy amount (full evro) - - - - Not applicable (househod without person annual amount (full evro) - - - - Not applicable (how mithout person annual amount (full evro) - - - - Not applicable (how mithout person annual amount (full evro) - - - -		Description		Old variable name	
Not applicable (missing value) -9 BA 5: 98 5 BE5600P 219 Income from orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount 0 1 4 5 No rightan's pension 0 1 4 1 5 No rightan's pension 0 1 4 1 5 No rightan's pension 0 1 4 1 4 No rightan's pension 0 1 4 1 4 No rightan's pension 0 1 4 1 4 No rightan's pension 0 1 4999 1	Variable		Кеу		Number
BE5000P 2019 Income from orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount SA 5: 00 5 No orphan's pension Monthly amount Arrunal amount Arrunal amount Arrunal amount Not applicable (consensition SU C autocomption)	I	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		I
BE5000P 2019 Income from orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount SA 5: 00 5 No orphan's pension Monthly amount Arrunal amount Arrunal amount Arrunal amount Not applicable (consensition SU C autocomption)		Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Monthy annuari: Annual amount Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (colle	BE0609P		-3	BA 5: 98	5
Monthy annuari: Annual amount Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (colle					
Monthy annuari: Annual amount Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (colle		No ornhan's pension	0		
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective Lawsample) -3 Not applicable (collective develop genow with primary residence) -3 BE0910P 2013 income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro) -3 Mor applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 14 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 14 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -5					
Not applicable (of the role is SLC subsample) 4 Not applicable (of the unit is years) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0610P 2019 income from orphar's pension: monthly amount (full euro) -8 No orphan's pension 0 Not applicable (of the unit is years) -1 Not applicable (color the commondation) -1 Not applicable (color the is years) -6 Not applicable (color the is years) -7 Annual amount in euro -9 No orphan's pension 0 Annual amount in euro -9 Not applicable (color the is years) -6 Not applicable (color the is years) -6 Not applicable (color the is years) -7 BE0612P 2019 income from orphan's pension: Not applicable (color the is years) -7 Not applicable (color the is years) -7 Not applicable (color the is					
Not applicable (color than 16 years) -5 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -8 BED610P 2019 Income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro) Image: Color than 16 years) No orphan's pension 0 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -1 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -3 BE0612P 2019 Income from orphan's pension: annual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -3 -5 No orphan's pension 0 -1 No orphan's pension 0 -1 No orphan's pension -1 -1 No applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -6 No applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -6 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -6 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -7 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -7 Not applicable (color than 16 years) -6 -7 Not applicable (color than 16 years)					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -0 BE0610P 2019 Income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro) -0 BA 5: 98 5 No ophan's pension Monthy amount neuro 1-9 BA 5: 98 5 No ophan's pension Monthy amount neuro 1-9 -1 -1 No tappicable (collective accommodation) 1-1 -1 -1 Not appicable (collective accommodation) 1-3 -1 -1 Not appicable (collective accommodation) 1-1 -1 -1 No popicable (collective accommodation)					
BE0810P 2019 income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro) BA 5: 98 5 No orphan's pension Monthly amount in euro Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No orphan's pension Mot appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not appicable (rot in SLC subsample) -6 -6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
BE0810P 2019 income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro) BA 5: 98 5 No orphan's pension Monthly amount in euro Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 No orphan's pension Mot appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -9 BA 5: 98 5 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not appicable (rot in SLC subsample) -6 -6 <td></td> <td>Not applicable (missing value)</td> <td>-9</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Monthly amount in suro 1-999 Not applicable (cellective accommodation) 1 Not applicable (than 15 yets or annual amount specified) -4 Not applicable (thosehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (thosehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (noisening value) -9 BE6012P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) 0 No orphan's pension 0 Amout applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -4 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -9 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -4 Not applicable (intri sitt	BE0610P		5	BA 5: 98	5
Monthly amount in suro 1-999 Not applicable (cellective accommodation) 1 Not applicable (than 15 yets or annual amount specified) -4 Not applicable (thosehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (thosehold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (noisening value) -9 BE6012P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) 0 No orphan's pension 0 Amout applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -4 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -9 Not applicable (intri sitt Subsample) -4 Not applicable (intri sitt					
Not applicable (olderitive accommodation) -1 Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified) -5 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0612P ZD19 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) -6 No orphan's pension 0 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 No applicable (olderitive accommodation) -1 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicable (missing value) -1 Not applicable (noising value) -3 Not applicable (noising value) -1 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Yes 1 No applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicable (noising value) -1 Not applicable (noising value) -9 Not applicab		No orphan's pension	0		
Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) 4 Not applicable (insing value) -9 BE0612P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) -9 No orphan's pension 0 No orphan's pension 0 Ant applicable (insing value) -1 No orphan's pension 0 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (infining value) -9 BE0700H 2019 loci from own production; yes/no BA 5: 99 Yes 1 No applicable (infining value) -9 Not applicable (infining value) -9 Not applicable (inficing value) -4 Not applicable (infining value) -4 Not applicable (infining value) -4 Not applicable (infining value) -9 Not applicable (infining value) -9 Not applicable (infining value) -9 Not applicable (infin SLC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (nueshold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nueshold without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (nueshold without person with primary residence) -9 BE0812P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) 0 No orphan's pension 0 Annual amount in euro 1-9999 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -9 No tapplicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -8 No 1 No -4 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -4 No tapplicable (missing value) -9 BE08000H 2019 own food production: -4					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -9 BE0812P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) -9 No arphan's pension 0 Annual amount in euro 1.9999 Not applicable (noisen y alue) 0 No arphan's pension 0 Annual amount in euro 1.9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Not applicable (noisen y alue) -9 No tapplicable (noisen y alue) -9 Yes 1 No 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 No tapplicable (collective ac					
BE0612P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 98 5 No orphan's pension 0 1.99990 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 1 1 Not applicable (or in SLC subsample) -4 -4 -6 -7 Not applicable (role of in SLC subsample) -6 -6 -6 -7 Not applicable (role of in SLC subsample) -9 -9 -7 -7 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -8 9 -7 -7 No response 9 -9 -7 -7 -7 -7 Not applicable (nois SILC subsample) -4 -1 -7 -7 -7 No response 9 -1 -1 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7					
BE0612P 2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro) BA 5: 98 5 No orphan's pension 0 1.99990 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 1 1 Not applicable (or in SLC subsample) -4 -4 -6 -7 Not applicable (role of in SLC subsample) -6 -6 -6 -7 Not applicable (role of in SLC subsample) -9 -9 -7 -7 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -8 9 -7 -7 No response 9 -9 -7 -7 -7 -7 Not applicable (nois SILC subsample) -4 -1 -7 -7 -7 No response 9 -1 -1 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7		Not opplicable (missing value)	0		
Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -9 Yes 1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No applicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -9 BE0900H 2019 own food production 0 Under 50 euro 1 -7 50 to under 100 euro 2 -7 100 to under 200 euro 3 -7 200 to under 300 euro -7 -7 <t< td=""><td>BE0612P</td><td></td><td>-9</td><td>BA 5: 98</td><td>5</td></t<>	BE0612P		-9	BA 5: 98	5
Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -9 Yes 1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No applicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -9 BE0900H 2019 own food production 0 Under 50 euro 1 -7 50 to under 100 euro 2 -7 100 to under 200 euro 3 -7 200 to under 300 euro -7 -7 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Annual amount in euro 1-9999 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no -9 Yes 1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -6 No applicable (nous fish) diffuotup terson with primary residence) -9 BE0900H 2019 own food production 0 Under 50 euro 1 -7 50 to under 100 euro 2 -7 100 to under 200 euro 3 -7 200 to under 300 euro -7 -7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>No orohan's pension</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		No orohan's pension	0		
Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (noteshid without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (noteshid without person with primary residence) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no BA 5: 99 2 Yes 1 8 No 8 9 No response 9 4 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 4 No applicable (not subsample) -4 4 Not applicable (not subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not subsample) -9 -4 Not applicable (not subsample) -9 -4 No own food production: annual amount 0 0 Under 50 euro 1 -4 50 to under 100 euro 2 -4 300 euro and more 5 -5 No response 9 -4 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified) -5 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no BA 5: 99 2 Yes 1 8 1 No 9 1 1 No 9 9 1 No No response 9 1 Not applicable (noti n SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 -6 Not applicable (not or Sing value) -9 -6 BE0900H 2019 own food production: annual amount -9 BA 5: 100 2 No own food production: annual amount 0 1 -5 1 Under 500 euro 1 1 -5 1 1 S0 to under 100 euro 2 10 1 1 1 300 euro and more 5 9 -4 1 1 No response 9 -4 -4 1 1 1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no BA 5: 99 2 Yes 1 8 9 2 No 8 9 2 2 Yes 1 8 9 2 No 8 9 9 1 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 4 1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 -6 -7 1 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 2 No own food production 0 1 1 1 1 100 to under 200 euro 2 1 1 1 1 100 to under 200 euro 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 100 to under 200 euro 4 300 eu					
Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no BA 5: 99 2 Yes 1 No 8 No					
BE0700H 2019 food from own production: yes/no BA 5: 99 2 Yes 1 8 9 1 No No 8 9 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount 0 1 No own food production 0 1 -9 No own food production 0 1 -9 S0 to under 100 euro 1 -9 -9 300 euro and more 2 -9 -9 No trapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -9 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -1 Not applicable (notin SILC subsample) -4 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production: annual amount 0 1 No own food production: 1 1 Under 50 euro 1 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 1 100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 3 200 to under 200 euro 3 1 1 No response 9 1 1 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 4 1 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 4 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 -4 -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -4 -4	BE0700H		-9	BA 5:00	2
No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 Under 50 euro 1 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 10 300 euro and more 3 200 to under 300 euro 300 euro and more 5 5 No response 9 -4 Not applicable (noilective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -6 No -9 -7 BE0900H 2019 child orp	DE070011	2013 lood nom own production. yes/lo		BA 3. 33	2
No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (invissing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 Under 50 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 33 2 200 to under 200 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 -4 -4 Not applicable (noissing value) -9 -7 BE0800H 2019 own food production: 1 -7 S0 to under 100 euro 2 -7 -7 300 euro and more 5 -7 -7 No response 9 -4 -7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -7 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no -8 5 Yes 1 -7 -7 No 8 -7 -7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -7					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount 0 No own food production 0 Under 50 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 1 50 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) -6 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (insising value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 S0 to under 100 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 -4 Not applicable (nou sing value) -9 -4 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 No Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 No No 8 1 1 No No 8 1 1 No Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 2 No 8 1 <					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 Under 50 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 3 2019 own food production 4 300 euro and more 5 0 4 300 euro and more 5 0 0 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -4 Ves 1 1 -4 -4					
BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 50 2 No own food production 1 50 1 50 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 3 200 3 200 4 300 euro and more 5 9 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 8 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 Not applicable (nissing value) -9 -9 -9		Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
BE0800H 2019 own food production: annual amount BA 5: 100 2 No own food production 0 1 50 2 No own food production 1 50 1 50 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 3 200 3 200 4 300 euro and more 5 9 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 8 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 Not applicable (nissing value) -9 -9 -9		Not opplicable (missing value)	0		
Under 50 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 No 8 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 1	BE0800H		-3	BA 5: 100	2
Under 50 euro 1 50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 No 8 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 1					
50 to under 100 euro 2 100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4					
100 to under 200 euro 3 200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Auge (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -1 No 8 2 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No 8 -1 -1 No -1 -1 -1 No (applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4					
200 to under 300 euro 4 300 euro and more 5 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Yes 1 1 1 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -9 -9 -1 Yes 1 1 1 1 No 8 -1 1 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 1 1 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 -4 -4 -4					
No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 1					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 4 No 8 4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 4					
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
BE0900H 2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no BA 5: 98 2 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4		Net applicable (missing value)			
Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4	BE0900H		-9	BA 5: 98	2
No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4		and the second sec			
Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4					
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4					
Not applicable (missing value) -9		Not applicable (missing value)	-0		

Payments made in 2019



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 38 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BF0100H	2019 real estate property tax paid: yes/no		BA 5: 101	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0200H	2019 real estate property tax: annual amount (euro)	5	BA 5: 102	5
2. 020011	(voluntary response)		2,101,102	Ū.
	No property tax	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99998		
	No response	99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
DEGGOALL	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0301H	2019 repayment loans owner-inhabited apartment/house: yes/no		BA 5: 103	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0302H	2019 repayment of loans: monthly amount of interest and		BA 5: 104	5
	repayments (euro)			
	(voluntary response) No repayment	0		
	Monthly amount of interest and repayment (full euro)	1-99998		
	No response	99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0303H	2019 repayment of loans: thereof monthly amount of interest (euro)		BA 5: 104	5
	(voluntary response)	0		
	No repayment Monthly amount of interest (full euro)	1-99998		
	No response	99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0400HU01	Support or other payments etc. to persons outside household:			2
	yes/no			
	Use BF0401H			
	Support payments	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
DE0400111102	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
BF0400HU02	Did your household make support or other regular payments to persons outside the household in <ry-1>?</ry-1>			2
	Use BF0700H			
	Other regular payments	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
BF0400HU03	Did your household make alimony or other regular payments to			2
	persons outside the household in year <ry-1>?</ry-1>			
	Use BF0401H and BF0700H	4		
	Does not apply, no payments made to persons outside the household	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 39 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BF0401H	2019 support payments to persons outside household: yes/no		BA 5: 105	2
	Yes	1		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (on in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0500H	2019 support payments to persons outside household: number of months		BA 5: 105	2
	No support payments Months	0 1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0600H	2019 support payments to persons outside household: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 105	4
	No support payments Amount in euro	0 1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0700H	2019 other payments to persons outside household: yes/no		BA 5: 105	2
	Yes No	1 8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0800H	2019 other payments to persons outside household: number of months		BA 5: 105	2
	No payments	0		
	Months Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1-12 -1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF0900H	2019 other payments to persons outside household: monthly amount (euro)		BA 5: 105	4
	No payments	0		
	Amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1-9999 -1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	_	
BF1000H	2019 alimony paid to persons outside household: monthly or annual amount		BA 5: 105	2
	No alimony payments	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		<u> </u>		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BF1200H	2019 alimony paid to persons outside household: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 105	5
	No alimony payments	0		
	Amount in euro	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF1300H	2019 other payments to persons outside household: monthly or annual amount		BA 5: 105	2
	No other payments	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BF1500H	2019 other payments to persons outside household: annual amount (euro)		BA 5: 105	5
	No other payments	0		
	Amount in euro	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Informations and communication technologies in household

BH0100H	Does your household have internet access?		BA 1: 19, BA 2: 20, BA 3: 20, BA 5: 106 (EF2817)	2
	Yes	1	· · · ·	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in core programme or LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
BH0200H	What data transfer rate (connection speed) has your household contracted for the internet connection?			2
	Supplementary program Housing 2020 not included		(EF2818)	

Child day care

CA0100H	Child up to 14 years in household		BA 1: 20, BA 2: 21, BA 3:	2
			21, BA 4: 20, BA 5: 107	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0200PU01	Child day care: day care center (kindergarten, day nursery) (last 12		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3:	2
	months)		22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0200PU02	Child day care: childcare provider (last 12 months)		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3:	2
			22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
			· ·	
	No Yes	0		
	None of the above categories apply	1 7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0200PU03	Child day care: au pair, babysitter (last 12 months)		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-1 -5		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0200PU04	Child day care: preschool facility (for example, prekindergarten, school kindergarten, preschool classes) (last 12 months)	0	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
	, (, (, (, (, (, (, , ,	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
0.4.000.00110.0	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0200PU05	Child day care: care for school-age children before/after school (e.g., after-school care, supervised elementary school) (last 12 months)		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
	nonarsy			
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-1 -5		
	Not applicable (person older man 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
CA0200PU06	Child day care: relatives, friends, neighbors (last 12 months)		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
CA0200PU07	Not applicable (missing value) For each child (age 14 or younger) in your household, please	-9		2
0/10/2001 001	indicate the type of care provided during the reporting week or the 12 months prior?			-
	Use CA0200PU01 to CA0200PU06			
CA0200PUFW	For each child (age 14 or younger) in your household, please			2
	indicate the type of care provided during the reporting week or the 12 months prior?			
	Use CA0200PU01 to CA0200PU06			
CA0300PU01	Child day care: day care center (kindergarten, day nursery) (last 4 weeks)		BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	2
	7 none of the above esteration is also assigned if this information			
	7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months		(EF2754A)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
CA0300PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)		BA 1: 22 BA 2: 23 BA 3:	2
CA0300PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	2
CA0300PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value) Child day care: childcare provider (last 4 weeks)	-5	23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	2
CA0300PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-5		2
CA0300PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value) Child day care: childcare provider (last 4 weeks) 7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was	-5	23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 42 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	None of the above categories apply	7	I I	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0300PU03	Child day care: au pair, babysitter (last 4 weeks)		BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3:	2
			23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	
	7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was		(EF2754C)	
	already given in the question about the last 12 months		(2121040)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5 -9		
CA0300PU04	Not applicable (missing value) Child day care: preschool facility (for example, prekindergarten,	-9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3:	2
	school kindergarten, preschool classes) (last 4 weeks)		23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	-
	7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months		(EF2754D)	
	alleady given in the question about the last 12 months			
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5 -9		
CA0300PU05	Not applicable (missing value) Child day care: care for school-age children before/after school	-9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3:	2
	(e.g., after-school care, supervised elementary school) (last 4		23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	-
	weeks)			
	7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was		(EF2754E)	
	already given in the question about the last 12 months			
	Νο	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0300PU06	Child day care: relatives, friends, neighbors (last 4 weeks)		BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3:	2
			23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109	
	7 none of the above externation is also assigned if this information was		(EF2754F)	
	7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months		(EF2754F)	
	Νο	0		
	Yes	1		
	None of the above categories apply	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person older than 14 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0300PU07	For each child age 14 or younger, please now indicate the type of			
	care provided in the 4 weeks prior to the reporting week.			
	Use CA0300PU01 to CA0300PU06			-
CA0400H	At least one person over 16 with primary residence		BA 5: 110	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0501P	Ref.: child day care center Use CA0502P		BA 5: 112	
CA0502P	Ref.: child day care center (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response)			
	No	0		
	Hours	1-168		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by	998		
	parents	000		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	999 -1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 43 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0503P	Ref.: childcare provider		BA 5: 112	
CA0504P	Use CA0504P Ref.: childcare provider (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
e / 1000 II	(voluntary response)		57.01112	•
	No	0		
	Hours Door not apply shill door not yet to the ophical and is only could feel by	1-168		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents	998		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
		Ũ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0505P	Ref.: au-pair, babysitter Use CA0506P		BA 5: 112	
CA0506P	Ref: au-pair, babysitter (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response)			
	No	0		
	Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by	1-168 998		
	parents	330		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
CA0507P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 112	
CA0507P	Ref.: preschool facilities Use CA0508P		DA 5. 112	
CA0508P	Subject: preschool facilities (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response)	0		
	No Hours	0 1-168		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by	998		
	parents			
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0509P	Ref.: school	-9	BA 5: 112	
	Use CA0510P			
CA0510P	Ref.: school (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response) No	0		
	Hours	1-168		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by	998		
	parents	999		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0511P	Ref.: for school children before or after school		BA 5: 112	
0405405	Use CA0512P			<u>^</u>
CA0512P	Ref.: for school children before or after school (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response)			
	No	0		
	Hours	1-168 998		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by			

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable	Description	Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0513P	Ref.: relatives, friends, neighbors		BA 5: 112	
0405445	Use CA0514P		DA 5: 110	
CA0514P	Ref.: relatives, friends, neighbors (hours/week)		BA 5: 112	3
	(voluntary response)	0		
	No	0		
	Hours	1-168		
	Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents	998		
	No response	999		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CA0515P	How many hours per week do these children (age 12 or younger on		BA 5: 112	
	12/31/2019) receive care or attend school?			
	does not apply, child does not attend school yet and is cared for			
	only by parents			
	cared for.			
	Use CA0501P to CA0514P			
Index_Kinderbetreuung_Std	Child care index in hours		BA 5: 112	3
	2020 and 2021: high non-response rate for underlying characteristics			
	possible	0-168		
	Hours	0-168 999		
	No response in underlying variables	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
CA0700H	Child 12 years or younger in household		BA 5: 111	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Health and material deprivation of children

CB0100H	Does at least 1 child age 15 or younger live in your household?		
	2020 not usable		
CB0200H	For each of these children, please fill in what his health status is in general.		
00000011	2020 not usable		
СВ0300Н	Does the child have any health condition that limits or prevents him or her from doing things that most children of the same age can do?		
	2020 not usable		
СВ0400Н	To what extent is the child limited in doing activities that most children of the same age can do?		
	2020 not usable		
СВ0500Н	How long has your child or children's limitation lasted?		
	2020 not usable		
СВ0600Н	In the past 12 months, have children in your household needed dental or kierferorthopedic exams or treatment one or more times without fail?		
	2020 not usable		

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 45 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
CB0700H	Have the children received the needed exams or treatments each			
	time?			
CB0800H	2020 not usable			
CB0800H	What was the most important reason for not receiving the dental or orthodontic examinations or treatments?			
	2020 not usable			
CB0900H	In the past 12 months, did children in your household absolutely			
	need any other medical examination or treatment one or more times?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1000H	Did the children receive the needed exams or treatments each			
	time?			
CB1100H	2020 not usable What was the most important reason for not getting the other			
CBITUUH	medical exams or treatments? if more than one reason applies,			
	please indicate the main reason.			
	2020 not usable			
CB1200H	Do you have children living in your household between the ages of 1 and 15, inclusive?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1301H	Which statements apply to the children in your household? does			
	each child in your household have some new clothes (not			
	exclusively second-hand clothes)?			
	2020 pat uppha			
CB1302H	2020 not usable Does each child in your household have at least two pairs of			<u> </u>
00100211	appropriately sized shoes, one of which is winter-proof?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1303H	Does each child in your household get fruits and vegetables every			
	day? 2020 not usable			
CB1304H	Does each child in your household get a meal with meat, fish, or			
	poultry or an appropriate vegetarian meal every day?			
CB1305H	2020 not usable			
CB1305H	Does each child in your household have age-appropriate books?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1306H	Does each child in your household have outdoor sports and			
	recreation equipment (e.g., scooter, bicycle, in-line skates)? means			
	at least one piece of equipment per child; not all children need to have the same equipment.			
	2020 not usable			
CB1307H	Does each child in your household have indoor toys or games			
	(e.g., baby toys, building blocks, board games, computer games)?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1308H	Does each child in your household regularly engage in recreational			
	activities, even if they involve a cost? (sports, youth groups, music			
	lessons,			
	2020 not usable			
CB1309H	Does each child in your household celebrate parties on special			
00100011	occasions (e.g., birthdays, name days, religious occasions)?			
0.0.1	2020 not usable			
CB1310H	Does each child in your household invite friends over to play or eat from time to time?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1311H	Does each child in your household go on vacation for at least one			
	week per year? This does not include whether the household pays			
	for accommodations, the vacation is spent with friends or at a			
	secondary residence, or subsidies are received.			
	2020 not usable			
CB1400H	Do school children live in your household?			
	2020 not usable			
CB1500H	Which statements are true about school children? every school			
	child participates in school activities and school trips, even if there			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 46 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
CB1600H	2020 not usable Each school child has a suitable place with adequate light and quiet for studying or doing homework?			
	2020 not usable			

Participation in survey

CC0100H	Did any household member answer the household questions?		BA 5: 113	
	Use CC0200H			
CC0200H	Household member who answered the questions		BA 5: 113	3
	(voluntary response)			
	No	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
CC0300H	Response time in minutes		BA 5: 114	3
	(voluntary response)			
	Minutes	1-240		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Number of children born

DA0100P	Are you female and between 15 and 75 years old?		
	Supplementary program 2020 not available		
DA0200P	Have you given birth to children?		
	Supplementary program 2020 not available		
DA0301P	How many children have you had in total?		
	Supplementary program 2020 not available		
DA0302P	How many children have you given birth to in total?		
	Supplementary program 2020 not available		

Nationality and duration of stay

DB0200P	Born in Germany (current territory of the federal republic of		BA 1 and 4: 23; BA 2 and 3:	2
	Germany)		24; BA 5: 115	
			(EF366)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
DB0201P	Born in Germany (current territory of the federal republic of		BA 1 and 4: 27; BA 2 and 3:	2
	Germany)		28; BA 5: 119	
			(EF366)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (reason for move specified (DB0500P))	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB0303P	In which state were you born?		BA 1 and 4: 24; BA 2 and 3:	2
			25; BA 5: 116	
			(EF378)	
	State of birth	AD-ZW		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (german citizenship)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB0303T	In which state were you born?		BA 1 and 4: 24; BA 2 and 3:	3
			25; BA 5: 116	
			(EF378)	
	State of birth	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (german citizenship)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 47 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DB0400P	First immigration to the federal republic of Germany		BA 1 and 4: 25; BA 2 and 3: 26; BA 5: 117 (EF367)	2
	Year	1914-2020	(EI 307)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (born in Germany)	-5		
DB0500P	What was your (main) motive for your immigration to Germany?		BA 1 and 4: 26; BA 2 and 3: 27; BA 5: 118 (EF376)	2
	Employment: foand working place bevore entry	1		
	Employment: didn't foand working place bevore entry	2		
	Studies respectively apprenticeship, advanced training	3		
	Entered with a familiy member or followed a familiy member (family	4		
	reunion) Marriage/ partnership with a person living in Germany	5		
	Escape, prosecution, expulsion, asylum	6		
	EU freedom of movement: desire to settle in Germany	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (born in Germany)	-5		
DB0600H	Which language is predominantly spoken in your household?		BA 1 and 4: 28; BA 2 and 3: 29; BA 5: 120 (EF377)	2
	German	1		
	Arabic	2		
	English	3		
	French Italian	4 5		
	Polish	6		
	Romanian	7		
	Russian	8		
	Spanish	9		
	Turkish	10		
	One other european language	11		
	One other African language	12		
	One other Asian language	13		
	One other language	14		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -9		
DB1000P	Have you interrupted your attendance in Germany and at least lived	5	BA 1 and 4: 29; BA 2 and 3:	2
	one year abroad		30; BA 5: 121 (EF383)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
DB1103P	Not applicable (missing value) In which country did you live during the interruption?	-9		
DBTIOS				
DB1200P	Voluntary as of 2021 Year of return to the federal republic of Germany		BA 1 and 4: 30; BA 2 and 3:	4
			31; BA 5: 122 (EF384)	
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad)	-5		
DD4 (000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB1400P	Is the birthplace of your mother within the present territory of Germany?		BA 1 and 4: 47; BA 2 and 3: 48; BA 5: 139 (EF354)	2
	Yes	1		
	l don't know	7		
	No	8		
DB1503P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) State of birth: mother	-1	BA 1 and 4: 48; BA 2 and 3:	2
50 1303F			49; BA 5: 140 (EF353)	2
	State of birth	AD-ZW		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (mother's place of birth in Germany or unknown)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 48 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
DB1503T	State of birth: mother		BA 1 and 4: 48; BA 2 and 3: 49; BA 5: 140 (EF353)	3
	State of birth	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (mother's place of birth in Germany or unknown)	-5		
DB1700P	Not applicable (missing value) Is the birthplace of your father within the present territory of	-9	BA 1 and 4: 45; BA 2 and 3:	2
DB1700P	Germany?		46; BA 5: 137 (EF362)	2
	Yes	1		
	l don't know No	7 8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB1803P	State of birth: father		BA 1 and 4: 46; BA 2 and 3: 47; BA 5: 138 (EF361)	2
	State of birth	AD-ZW	(2:00:)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (father's place of birth in Germany or unknown)	-5		
DB4002T	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4 and 4: 40: DA 0 and 0:	3
DB1803T	State of birth: father		BA 1 and 4: 46; BA 2 and 3: 47; BA 5: 138 (EF361)	3
	State of birth	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (father's place of birth in Germany or unknown) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
DB2000P	German citizenship	-9	BA 1 and 4: 31; BA 2 and 3:	2
			32; BA 5: 123; BA 8: 5	
	Yes, German citizenship	1	(EF368)	
	Yes, German or German and at least one foreign citizenship	2		
	····, ································			
	No, foreign citizenship	8		-
DB2103P	1st foreign citizenship		BA 1 and 4: 32; BA 2 and 3: 33; BA 5: 124; BA 8: 5	2
			00, 2, 10, 12, 1, 2, 10, 0	
	Citizenship	AD-ZW	(EF369)	
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	-5		
DB2103T	1st foreign citizenship		BA 1 and 4: 32; BA 2 and 3: 33; BA 5: 124; BA 8: 5	3
			(EF369)	
	Citizenship	121-545		
DB2106P	Not applicable (German without further citizenships) 2nd foreign citizenship	-5	BA 1 and 4: 33; BA 2 and 3:	2
			34; BA 5: 125; BA 8: 5	_
	Yes	1	(EF370)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	-5		
DB2110P	2nd foreign citizenship		BA 1 and 4: 34; BA 2 and 3: 35; BA 5: 126; BA 8: 5	2
			(EF370)	
	Citizenship	AD-ZW		
	Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	-5		
DB2110T	2nd foreign citizenship		BA 1 and 4: 34; BA 2 and 3: 35; BA 5: 126; BA 8: 5	3
			(EF370)	
	Citizenship	121-545		
	Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	-5		
		-9		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Citizenship Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	AD-ZW -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB2203T	Other citizenship		BA 1 and 4: 35; BA 2 and 3: 36; BA 5: 127; BA 8: 5	3
	Citizenship	121-545		
	Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB2300P	German citizenship: by birth/naturalization/late resettlement/adoption		BA 1 and 4: 36; BA 2 and 3: 37; BA 5: 128 (EF372)	2
	By birth	1		
	As late refugee without naturalisation	2		
	As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation	3 4		
	By adoption by german parents/ one german parent	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (persons without German citizenship)	-5		
DB2400P	Not applicable (missing value) Year of naturalisation	-9	PA 1 and 4: 27: PA 2 and 2:	4
DB2400P	Tear of naturalisation		BA 1 and 4: 37; BA 2 and 3: 38; BA 5: 129 (EF373)	4
	Year	2014-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -5		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by			
DB2503P	German parents)	_		2
DB2503P	Citizenship before immigration as late refugee or through naturalisation		BA 1 and 4: 38; BA 2 and 3: 39; BA 5: 130 (EF374)	2
	Citizenship	AD-ZW		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/	-1 -5		
	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by			
DB2503T	German parents) Citizenship before immigration as late refugee or through	_	BA 1 and 4: 38; BA 2 and 3:	3
0023031	naturalisation		39; BA 5: 130 (EF374)	5
	Citizenship	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-1 -5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
DB2600P	Mother living in the household		BA 1 and 4: 39; BA 2 and 3: 40; BA 5: 131 (EF349)	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no Gorman citizanship/ Gorman citizanship by hirth/			
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by	-5		
	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 40: BA 2 and 3:	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany	-9	BA 1 and 4: 40; BA 2 and 3: 41; BA 5: 132 (EF350)	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes	-9	41; BA 5: 132	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival	-9 1 2	41; BA 5: 132	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes	-9	41; BA 5: 132	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-9 1 2 7 8 -1	41; BA 5: 132	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, mother lives in the	-9 1 2 7 8	41; BA 5: 132	2
DB2700P	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value) Mother immigrated to Germany Yes Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-9 1 2 7 8 -1	41; BA 5: 132	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
			Rellidik	
			(EF351)	
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/resettlement without	-5		
	naturalization/adoption by German parents/mother in HH/move			
	unknown/mother not moved to Germany)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
DB2900P	Does your mother have or had german citizenship?		BA 1 and 4: 41; BA 2 and 3:	2
			42; BA 5: 133	
	Dy birth	1	(EF355)	
	By birth	1 2		
	As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation	3		
	Through naturalisation	4		
		4 5		
	By adoption by german parents/ one german parent	5		
	l don't know	7		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (or german citizenship by birth, mother lives in the	-5		
	household)	-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB3100P	Father living in the household		BA 1 and 4: 42; BA 2 and 3:	2
			43; BA 5: 134	
			(EF357)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/	-5		
	foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)			
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by			
	German parents)			
BB0000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DB3200P	Father immigrated to Germany		BA 1 and 4: 43; BA 2 and 3: 44; BA 5: 135	2
			(EF358)	
	Yes	1	(EI 338)	
	Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival	2		
	I don't know	7		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (or german citizenship by birth, father living in the	-5		
	household)	-5		
DB3300P	Year of arrival of the father		BA 1 and 4: 43; BA 2 and 3:	2
			44; BA 5: 135	
			(EF359)	
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/resettlement without	-5		
	naturalization/adoption by German parents/father in HH/move			
	unknown/father not moved to Germany)			
DB3400P	German citizenship of the father through naturalisation?		BA 1 and 4: 44; BA 2 and 3:	2
			45; BA 5: 136	
			(EF363)	
	By birth	1		
	As late refugee without naturalisation	2		
	As late refugee with naturalisation	3		
	Through naturalisation	4		
	Through adoption by german parents/ one german parent	5		
	I den't know	-		
	l don't know	7		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, father lives in the	-1 -5		
	use acquicacie do ceudar citzensnic ny nitrin tather lives in the	-0		

Current attendance of university and school

DC0100P	School attendance in the last 12 months		BA 1 and 4: 49; BA 2 and 3:	2
			50; BA 5: 141	
			(EF288)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 51 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DC0200P	School attendance in the last 4 weeks		BA 1 and 4: 50; BA 2 and 3: 51; BA 5: 142 (EF287)	2
	Yes No, due to transition to another university (school), training, vacation, practical phase, sick leave, maternity protection	1 2		
	No, for other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	-1 -5		
DC0301P	Type of attended school/higher education institution		BA 1 and 4: 51; BA 2 and 3: 52; BA 5: 143 (EF289)	2
	Primary school Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools,	1 2		
	remedial level) Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	3		
	School offering several courses of education	4		
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	5 6		
	Comprehensive school	7		
	Waldorf school	8		
	Grammar school Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	9 10		
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11		
	Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: specialised upper secondary school	13		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: full-time vocational school	14		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: two-year full-time vocational school	15		
	Pre-vocational training year Basic vocational training year	16 17		
	Vocational school	18		
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care)	19 20		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	21		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	22		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	23		
	Master craftsman training in specialised academy Trade and technical school	24 25		
	Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	26		
	Vocational academy	20		
	College of public administration University of applied sciences, Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	28 29		
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education,college of theology)	30		
	Doctoral studies	31		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	-1 -5		
	Net applicable (missing value)	0		
DC0400P	Not applicable (missing value) Type of general education school attended (grade level)	-9	BA 1 and 4: 52; BA 2 and 3: 53; BA 5: 144 (EF290)	2
	Grades 1 to 4	1	x/	
	Grades 5 to 9/10	2		
	Upper school	3	1	



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	1	
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months or	-5		
	DC0301P=10 v >11)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0500P	If you attend/attended an institutions of higher education: what is		BA 1 and 4: 54; BA 2 and 3:	2
200000	the highest degree you have obtained?		55; BA 5: 146	-
			(EF291)	
	Bachelor	1		
	Master	2		
	Diploma or comparable study path	3		
	Does not apply, do not attend university/university of applied sciences	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not a student/trainee or not in higher education in the last	-5		
	12 months DC0301P <> 27-30)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0603P	Specialisation of the mastertraining		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3:	7
			54; BA 5: 145	
		0011001	(EF2765)	
	Specialisation	0011001 - 9999994		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0603PUG04	Specialisation of the mastertraining	-3	BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3:	4
DC0003F0G04	Specialisation of the masterianing		54; BA 5: 145	4
			(EF2765)	
	Specialisation	0011 - 9999	(=: =: 00)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman	-5		
	training in the last 12 months)	Ū		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0603PUG03	Specialisation of the mastertraining		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3:	3
			54; BA 5: 145	
			(EF2765)	
	Specialisation	001 - 999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman	-5		
	training in the last 12 months)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0603PUG02	Specialisation of the mastertraining		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3:	2
			54; BA 5: 145	
			(EF2765)	
	Specialisation	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman	-5		
	training in the last 12 months)	_		
D000000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4 and 4 50 D4 5 15	-
DC0603PA	Specialisation of the mastertraining		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3:	2
	Methodological change in recoding compared to an aite material 2010		54; BA 5: 145 (EE2765)	
	Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.		(EF2765)	
	Specialisation	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman	-1		
	training in the last 12 months)	5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0700P	This apartment primary residence	-	BA 5: 147; vorbelegt	2
	short of a Stream		,,	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (tone in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0801P	Intended training qualification	v	BA 5: 148	2
				-
	Secondary school diploma	1		
	Realschulabschluss	2		
	Advanced technical college certificate	3		
	_	4	1	
	Abitur (general or subject-specific university entrance qualification)			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 53 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Apprenticeship or comparable vocational school qualification	5	1	I
	Master's degree	6		1
	Technical college or equivalent qualification	7		1
	Technical college or university degree	8		1
	Other degree	9		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		1
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		1
				1
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
DOGGOD	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC0802P	Intended training qualification Use DC0801P		BA 5: 148	
DC0900P	Training aspired but not taken up			
	2020 not included			
DC1000P	Reason for not taking up training			
	2020 not included			
DC1100P	Location of school/university in same municipality		BA 2 and BA 3: 56	2
			(EF299)	1
	Yes	1	. ,	1
	No	8		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TP_DC1100P	Location of school/university in same federal state			2
			(EF298)	1
	In same federal state	1	(EF290)	1
	In another federal state	2		1
	Abroad	3		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		1
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		1
		-		
DC1201P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 2 and BA 3: 57	2
DCIZUIF	Federal state of school/university		(EF300)	2
	Schleswig-Holstein	1	(E1 300)	1
	Hamburg	2		1
	Lower Saxony	3		1
	Bremen	4		1
	North Rhine-Westphalia	5		1
	Hessen	6		1
	Rhineland-Palatinate	7		1
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	8		1
	Bavaria	9		1
	Saarland	10		1
	Berlin	10		1
	Brandenburg	12		1
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	12		1
	Saxony	13		1
	Saxony-Anhalt	14		1
	Thuringia	16		1
	Not in Germany	88		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		1
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		
		-9		1
DC1300P	Not applicable (missing value) Way to school/university from place of residence	-9	BA 2 and BA 3: 58	2
0013001	may to school/university nom place of residence		(EF297)	<u> </u>
	Yes	1	(= 207)	1
	No	8		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
			1	1
	Not applicable (not in LES subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-4 -5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 54 -

Variable	Description	1		
	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
		_		
			(EF301)	
	Less than 5 km	1		
	5 to less than 10 km	2		
	10 to less than 25 km	3		
	10 to less than 25 km	4		
	50 km and more	5		
	School or university located on the same premise as home	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC1500P	Duration of way to school/university	-	BA 2 and BA 3: 60	2
			(EF302)	
	Less than 10 minutes	1		
	10 to less than 30 minutes	2		
	30 to less than 60 minutes	3		
	60 minutes and more	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or	-5		
	school/college is on the same property)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC1600P	Means of transportation		BA 2 and BA 3: 61	2
			(EF303)	
	Bus	1		
	Underground, tram	2		
	Train, commuter rail	3		
	Driving a car	4		
	Passenger in a car	5		
	Motor cycle, moped, scooter	6		
	Bicycle	7		
	Electric bicycle	8		
	Other means of transport	9 10		
	No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or	-4		
	school/college is on the same property)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DC1700P			BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no		BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P		1	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no	1 8	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes		BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No	8	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	8 -1 -4	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
DC1700P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property)	8 -1 -4 -5	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	2
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value)	8 -1 -4		
DC1700P DC1800P	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property)	8 -1 -4 -5	BA 2 and BA 3: 62 BA 2 and BA 3: 63	2
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob	8 -1 -5 -9		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus	8 -1 -4 -5 -9		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot)	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1 -1 -4		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1		
	Further means of transportation: yes/no Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value) Further means of transportatiob Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	8 -1 -4 -5 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1 -1 -4		

Questions about disability

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DD0100P	Officially recognised disability	<u> </u>	BA 2 and 3: 64	2
	(voluntary response)		(EF2700)	-
	Yes	01	()	
	No	08		
	No response	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DD0200P	Official level of disability		BA 2 and 3: 65	2
	(voluntary response)		(EF2701)	
	under 30	01		
	30 to under 40	02		
	40 to under 50	03		
	50 to under 60	04		
	60 to under 70	05		
	70 to under 80	06		
	80 to under 90	07		
	90 to under 100	08		
	100	09		
	Level of disability is not known	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no disability with official notification)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Questions about health insurance

DE0100P	Do you have health insurance?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF456)	
DE0200P	In which health insurance fund/insurance company are you		
	insured?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019, see DE0601PU01 -	(EF457)	
	DE0601PU10)		
DE0300PU01	Optional tariff for special forms of care		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF466)	
DE0300PU02	Optional plan deductible		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF467)	
DE0300PU03	Optional tariff for drugs in special therapeutic directions		
	(2020 not used look included in 2040)	(55469)	
DE0300PU04	(2020 not used, last included in 2019) Do you use another elective plan under your health insurance	(EF468)	
DE0300P004	plan?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF469)	
DE0300PU08	Do you take advantage of an optional plan offered by your health	(21 100)	
	insurance?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF470)	
DE0400PU01	Foreign travel health insurance		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF462)	
DE0400PU02	Supplementary dental insurance		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF458)	
DE0400PU03	Supplementary health insurance for loss of earnings		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF459)	
DE0400PU04	Supplementary health insurance for one- or two-bed room,		
	treatment by chief physician		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF460)	
DE0400PU05	Supplementary health insurance for hospitalization		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF461)	
DE0400PU06	Do you have any other extra benefits covered with supplemental		
	health insurance?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF463)	
DE0400PU08	Do you have extra benefits covered with a		
	extra benefits with a supplementary health insurance insured?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF464)	
DE0500P		(EF464)	
DEUSUUP	Do you have any other health care coverage?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2019)	(EF472)	
DE0601PU01	Self-insured in a compulsory health insurance plan.	BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0602P	similar EF457	
DE0601PU02	Self-insured in a compulsory health insurance scheme	BA 5: 149	2

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	See DE0603P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU03	Insured as a family member in a statutory health insurance scheme		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0604P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU04	Insured in a compulsory health insurance scheme as a student in		BA 5: 149	2
	the student health insurance scheme See DE0605P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU05	Insured in a compulsory health insurance as a student (voluntary		BA 5: 149	2
5200011 000	response)		5/10.110	-
	See DE0606P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU06	Self-insured in a private health insurance		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0607P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU07	Insured in a private health insurance as a family member		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0608P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU08	Insured in a private health insurance as a student		BA 5: 149	2
5200011 000			5/10.110	-
	See DE0609P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU09	I was entitled to health care as part of military service		BA 5: 149	2
DEGGGARUUG	See DE0610P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU10	I was not insured See DE0611P		BA 5: 149	2
DE0602P	Number of months compulsorily self-insured in a statutory health		similar EF457 BA 5: 149	2
DE00021	insurance scheme		DA 0. 140	-
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -9		
DE0603P	Not applicable (missing value) Number of months voluntarily self-insured in a statutory health	-9	BA 5: 149	2
DE0003F	insurance scheme		BA 5. 149	2
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
DE0604P	Not applicable (missing value) Number of months insured as a family member in a statutory health	-9	BA 5: 149	2
DE0004F	insurance scheme		BA 5. 145	2
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-4 -9		
DE0605P	Number of months in a statutory health insurance as a student in a	5	BA 5: 149	2
	health insurance for students		57101110	-
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-12		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0606P	Number of months voluntarily insured in a statutory health		BA 5: 149	2
	insurance as a student			
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
	Number of months self-insured in a private health insurance		BA 5: 149	2
DE0607P				
DE0607P	company			
DE0607P	company Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
DE0607P	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered	0.40	similar EF457	
DE0607P	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
DE0607P	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered	0-12 -1 -4	similar EF457	

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
DE0608P	Number of months included in a private booth inclusion of a		BA 5: 149	2
DE0608P	Number of months insured in a private health insurance as a member of the family		BA 5. 149	2
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0609P	Number of months insured in a private health insurance as a		BA 5: 149	2
	student			
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0610P	Number of months with entitlement to health care within the scope		BA 5: 149	2
	of military service			
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0611P	Number of months without health insurance		BA 5: 149	2
	Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		similar EF457	
	Number of months	0-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Questions about health

DF0100P	Were you ill during the reporting week or the 3 weeks before?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2702)	
DF0200P	What is the duration(s) of your illness?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2703)	
DF0300P	Did you receive medical treatment or go to a hospital for your		
	illness during this time?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2704)	
DF0400P	Were you injured in an accident during the period from monday,		
	<date-1>, to sunday, <date-2>?</date-2></date-1>		
	(2020 not usef, last included in 2017)	(EF2705)	
DF0500P	What type of accident was it?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2706)	
DF0600P	What is the duration(s) of your accident injury?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2707)	
DF0700P	Have you received medical treatment or been hospitalized for your		
	accident injury during this time?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2708)	
DF0800P	What is your height?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2709)	
DF0900P	How much do you weigh?		
	(2020 not used, last included in 2017)	(EF2710)	
DF1000P	How would you describe your current health?		
	(2020 not used)		
DF1100P	Do you have a chronic illness or long-standing health problem?		
	(2020 not used)		
DF1200P	Are you permanently limited by a health problem in activities of		
	normal daily living?		
	(2020 not used)		
DF1300P	To what extent are you limited in activities of normal daily living?		
	(2020 not used)		
DF1400P	How long have your limitations lasted?		
	(2020 not used)		

Current income situation

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 58 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
Variable		Ney	Remark	Number
DG0101P	Personal net income in the last month (per household member)			2
D Q Q Q D	Only used for telephone interviews, see DG0102P		(EF436)	
DG0102P	Net income (last month)		BA 1 and 4: 56; BA 2 and 3: 67; BA 5:151	2
			similar (EF436), new	
			categories	
	Under 250 euro	01		
	250 to under 500 euro	02		
	500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro	03 04		
	1 000 to under 1 250 euro	04		
	1 250 to under 1 500 euro	06		
	1 500 to under 1 750 euro	07		
	1 750 to under 2 000 euro	08		
	2 000 to under 2 250 euro	09		
	2 250 to under 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to under 2 750 euro 2 750 to under 3 000 euro	11 12		
	3 000 to under 3 250 euro	12		
	3 250 to under 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to under 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to under 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to under 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to under 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to under 7 000 euro 7 000 to under 8 000 euro	19 20		
	8 000 to under 10 000 euro	20		
	10 000 to under 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to under 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	No income	90		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TP_DG0102P	Not applicable (missing value) Auxiliary value for income determination	-9		
	Not used			
DG0200P	Predominant livelihood		BA 1 and 4: 55; BA 2 and 3:	2
			66; BA 5:150 similar (EF 401), new	
			categories	
	Own employment/professional activity	1	, and a second sec	
	Unemployment benefit I (ALG I)	2		
	Hartz IV benefits (ALG II, social benefit)	3		
	Social assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old age or reduction in earning capacity, help with care, help with living costs	4		
	Pension, retirement pension	5		
	Own assets, savings, interest, renting, leasing, retirement property, life	6		
	insurance,	ů		
	Parental allowance (formerly child-raising allowance)	7		
	Income from parents, life partner, spouse or other dependents	8		
	Alimony or other regular neumants from private households outside the	9		
	Alimony or other regular payments from private households outside the household	-		
		10		
	household			
	household BAföG, scholarship	10		
	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child,	10 11		
	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance)	10 11 12		
	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law	10 11 12 13		
	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child,	10 11 12		
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation)	10 11 12 13 -1	BA 1 and 4: 57; BA 2 and 3:	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	10 11 12 13 -1	68; BA 5:152	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	10 11 12 13 -1	68; BA 5:152 similar (EF437), new	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Net income household (last month)	10 11 12 13 -1 -9	68; BA 5:152	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	10 11 12 13 -1	68; BA 5:152 similar (EF437), new	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Net income household (last month) Under 250 euro	10 11 12 13 -1 -9 01	68; BA 5:152 similar (EF437), new	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Net income household (last month) Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro	10 11 12 13 -1 -9 01 02 03 04	68; BA 5:152 similar (EF437), new	2
DG0300H	household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Net income household (last month) Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro	10 11 12 13 -1 -9 01 02 03	68; BA 5:152 similar (EF437), new	2

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 59 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	1 500 to under 1 750 euro	07		
	1 750 to under 2 000 euro	08		
	2 000 to under 2 250 euro	09		
	2 250 to under 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to under 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to under 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to under 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to under 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to under 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to under 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to under 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to under 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to under 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to under 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to under 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to under 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to under 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DG0300P	What was your household's total net income in the month before			2
	the reporting week?			
	See DG300H			
DG0301H	What was your household's total net income in the month before			
	the reporting week?			
	Not used			

Interenet access and usage

DH0100P	Does the household where you live internet access?		BA 1 and 4: 58; BA 2 and 3:	2
DHUTUUP	boes the household where you live internet access?		69; BA 5:153	2
			(EF2817)	
	Yes	01	(112017)	
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DH0200P	Internet access in the last 3 months		BA 1 and 4: 59; BA 2 and 3:	2
			70; BA 5:154	-
			(EF2819)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0100P	Labour force participation and occupational status 12 months ago		BA 2 and 3: 71	2
			(EF443)	
	Employee, public official, apprentice	01		
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	02		
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	03		
	Unpaid family worker	04		
	In voluntary military service	05		
	Federal Volunteer Service (or Voluntary Social Year)	06		
	Pupil, student	07		
	Permanently unfit for work	08		
	Retired or in early retirement	09		
	Unemployed	10		
	Housewife/househusband	11		
	None of the above situations applied to me	12		
	Does not apply, person is younger than 12 months	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
Diagon	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		_
DI0203P	Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (subclass)		BA 2 and 3: 72	7
			(EF 445)	
	Economic sector	01.11.0 -	(EF 440)	
		99.00.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	-4 -5 -9		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
DI0203PUG04	Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (class)	Г	BA 2 and 3: 72	5
			(EF 445)	
	Economic sector	01.11 - 99.00	(21 110)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago)	-5 -9		
DI0203PUG03	Not applicable (missing value) Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (group)	-9	BA 2 and 3: 72	4
		01.1 00.0	(EF 445)	
	Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01.1 - 99.0 -1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0203PUG02	Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (department)		BA 2 and 3: 72	2
			(EF 445)	
	Economic sector	01 - 99	(-)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago)	-5 -9		
DI0203PUG01	Not applicable (missing value) Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (section)	-9	BA 2 and 3: 72	2
				_
			(EF 445)	
	Economic sector	A - G		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0300P	Same place of residence (one year ago)		BA 2 and 3: 73	2
	Yes	01	(EF451)	
	No	08	(EF431)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person less than 12 months old)	-5		
DI0400P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 2 and 3: 74	
DI0400P	If place of residence changed: former place of residence in Germany		BA 2 and 3: 74	2
			(EF452)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year, no change of place of	-4 -5		
	residence)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0500P	If place of residence changed: federal state of former place of residence		BA 2 and 3: 75	2
			(EF453)	
	Schleswig-Holstein	1	- *	
	Hamburg	2		
	Lower Saxony	3		
	Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia	4 5		
	Hessen	6		
	Rhineland-Palatinate	7		
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	8		
	Bavaria	9		
	Saarland	10		
	Berlin Brandenburg	11 12		
	Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	12		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P			

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
I	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0603P	Location of living place 12 months ago (district)		BA 2 and 3: 76	2
			(EF196A)	
	Municipality	01001000 - 16077055	(EF 196A)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P = 8; DI0100P = 99)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0703P	If place of residence changed and abroad: state of former place of		BA 2 and 3: 77	2
	residence		(EF455)	
	State	BA-YR		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P = 8; DI0100P = 99)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DI0703T	If place of residence changed and abroad: state of former place of		BA 2 and 3: 77	2
	residence			
			(EF455)	
	State	100-999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2017 living abroad)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Information on collective accommodations

DJ0300H	Year of construction of the collective accommodation		BA 8L: 3	2
	Before 2011	01		
	2011 or later	02		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DJ0400H	Type of accommodation		BA 8P: 1	2
	Mother/child home	04		
		01		
	Workers home	02		
	Home for the elderly/nursing home	03		
	Children and youth home	04		
	Boarding school	05		
	School of health care	06		
	Monastery	07		
	Barracks	08		
	home for the disabled	09		
	Hospital	10		
	Refugee shelter	11		
	Prison	12		
	Other	13		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DJ0700H	Please enter the number of persons to be recorded according to		BA 8P	2
	name beginnings who lived in the accommodation on thursday.			
	0			
DJ0900P	See AA0400H Please enter the gender for each person entered here.		BA 8P: 3	
	See AB0200P		(EF46)	
DJ1001P	Please enter the month of birth for each person specified here.		BA 8P	
	See AB0301P		(EF48)	
DJ1002P	Please enter the year of birth for each of the persons specified		BA 8P	
	here.			
	See AB0302P		(EF47)	
DJ1100P	Please enter the marital status for each of the persons indicated here.		BA 8P: 4	
	See AB0500P		(EF49)	
DJ1203P	What is the person's 1st citizenship?		BA 8P: 5	
2012001	See DB2103		(EF369)	
DJ1300P	Other citizenship		BA 8P: 5	2

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
			1	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		2
DJ1403P	What is the person's 2nd citizenship?		BA 8P: 5	2
D 1/ 500D	See DB2203/DB2210		DA OD O	
DJ1500P	Main status (collective accommodation)		BA 8P: 6	2
	Private households in EA0200P			
	Employee, civil servant	01		
	Temporary, professional soldier	02		
	Self-employed, freelancer	03		
	Employed person on parental leave	04		
	Employed person in part-time employment for older employees	05		
	Employed person on care/family care leave	06		
	Trainee with training allowance	07		
	Person in vocational training without remuneration	08		
	Unpaid family member working in the family business	09		
	Person in federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural	10		
	year)			
	Person in voluntary military service	11		
	Pupil, student with a part-time job	12		
	Pupil, student without part-time job	13		
	Retired person, pensioner with a part-time job	14		
	Retired person, pensioner without part-time job	15		
	Housewife/househusband with second job	16		
	Housewife/househusband without a second job	17		
	Unemployed person	18		
	Permanently disabled person	19		
	Other situation (e.g. children not yet attending school)	20		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DJ1600P	Status of the apartment/accommodation		BA 8P: 7	2
	See AB0200P		(EF2767)	
DJ1700P	Other apartment abroad		BA 8P: 8	2
			(EF2766)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Don't know	09		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Employment situation in reporting week

EA0100P	15 year or older?		BA 1: 60 BA 2 and 3: 78;	2
			BA 4: 60; BA 5: 155	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA0200P	Main status – current situation		BA 1: 61 BA 2 and 3: 79;	2
			BA 4: 61; BA 5: 156	
	Collective accommodations in DJ01500P		(EF66)	
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently on: Parental leave	01		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: Partial retirement	02		
	Employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: complete or partial leave of absence according to the nursing time law	03		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: partial release according to the Family Care Leave Act	04		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) not on parental leave/partial retirement/exemption	05		
	Self-employed, freelancer	06		
	Minor employment	07		
	Unpaid family worker in the family business	08		
	Voluntary military service	09		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	In federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	10	1 1	
	In apprenticeship with training allowance Pupil, student, person in vocational training without remuneration	11 12		
	Pensioner, retiree, including early retirement	13		
	Unemployed	14		
	Housewife/ househusband	15		
	Durable incapacity of work	16		
	Other	17		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -9		
EA0300P	Full-time/part-time activity (before correction)	-9	BA 1: 64 BA 2 and 3: 82; BA 4: 64; BA 5: 159	2
	Full time -	01	(EF135)	
	Full-time Part-time	01 02		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA0400P	Do you have a side job or another occupation you earn money with?		BA 1: 62 BA 2 and 3: 80; BA 4: 62; BA 5: 157 (EF67)	2
	Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings on average not more than 450 euro per month)	01	()	
	Yes, a one-euro job (job of persons with unemployment benefit II)	02		
	Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	03		
	Yes, a self-employed or freelance activity	04		
	Yes, any other paid activity or activity remunerated with benefits in kind	05		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -5		
	Not applicable (filter EA0200P = 1 - 11) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EA0500P	Unpaid worker in a family business/occasional employment	0	BA 1: 63 BA 2 and 3: 81;	2
	(agriculture and other enterprises)		BA 4: 63; BA 5: 158 (EF79)	
	Yes	01		
	No, I am in paid employment (incl. part-time job, mini-job, etc.)	07		
	Does not apply, I am not employed	08		
	Not applicable (Gemeinschaftsunterkunft)	-1		
	Not applicable (Person unter 15 Jahren)	-3		
	Not applicable (filter EA0200P = 1 - 11; EA0400P = 1 - 5)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA0600P	Paid employment in last week (also self-employment or freelancer) (worked for at least one hour)		BA 1: 65 BA 2 and 3: 83; BA 4: 65; BA 5: 160 (EF77)	2
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2 -9		
EA0700P		-2	BA 1: 67 BA 2 and 3: 85; BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162 (FE86)	2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work	-2		2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value)	-2 -9	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less	-2 -9 01	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less Longer than 3 months	-2 -9 01 08 -1 -3	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less Longer than 3 months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-2 -9 01 08 -1 -3 -2	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2
EA0700P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less Longer than 3 months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -9 01 08 -1 -3	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less Longer than 3 months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1) Not applicable (missing value)	-2 -9 01 08 -1 -3 -2	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162 (EF86)	
EA0700P EA0800P	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of interruption of work 3 months or less Longer than 3 months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1)	-2 -9 01 08 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162	2

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
			Rellidik	
	Maternity leave	02		
	Parental leave	03		
	Partial retirement	04		
	Leave of absence according to the Nursing Time Act	05		
	Vacation, special leave	06		
	Strike, lockout	07		
	Bad weather	08		
	Short-time work for technical or economic reasons	09		
	Compensatory leave (as part of a working time account or contractual annual working time)	10		
	General, vocational training/education or school attendance	11		
	Other main reason or personal, family obligations (including leave	12		
	according to Fam.pfl.zeitges.)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA0900P	Interruption of employment (reporting w.): receiving salary or	<u> </u>	BA 1: 68 BA 2 and 3: 86;	2
	government benefit		BA 4: 68; BA 5: 163 (EF87)	
	Yes	01	, <i>,</i>	
	Does not apply, as self-employed, freelancer	02		
	Does not apply, as unpaid assistant in family business	03		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1; EA0700P = 1)	-5		
E44000D	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5.404	
EA1200P	This apartment primary residence		BA 5: 164	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA1300P	Year of first employment		BA 5: 165	4
	Year of starting work	1914 - 2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -2 -4		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8)	-3 -2 -4 -5		
EA4400D	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -2 -4	DA 5: 400	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8)	-3 -2 -4 -5	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment	-3 -2 -4 -5	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4	BA 5: 166	2
EA1400P EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job?	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5	BA 5: 166	2
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (int in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job?	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5	BA 5: 166 BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	2
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (int in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87;	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (int or SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per month on average)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5 -9	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (int or SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5 -9	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (int in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per month on average) Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5 -9 01 02	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (int in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per month on average) Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year) Yes, a one-euro job (as part of ALG II benefits)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	
EA1500P	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Number of years since in employment Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (int in SILC subsample) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) How did you find your current job? (2020 not used, last included in 2017) Employment (reporting week): minor employment Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per month on average) Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	-3 -2 -4 -5 -9 0 - 70 -1 -3 -2 -4 -5 -9 01 02	BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 65 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2	1	
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA1700P	Employment: regularity		BA 1: 70 BA 2 and 3: 88; BA 4: 70; BA 5: 168 (EF118A)	2
	Regular	01	· · · ·	
	Irregular, occasional	02		
	Seasonal	03		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Current occupation in reporting week

EA1800P	Status in the job (current occupation)		BA 1: 71 BA 2 and 3: 89:	2
	······································		BA 4: 71; BA 5: 169	_
			(EF117)	
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	01	× ,	
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	02		
	Unpaid family worker in family business	03		
	Civil servant (without trainees), judge	04		
	Salaried employee (without trainees)	05		
	Blue-collar worker (without trainees), homeworker	06		
	In apprenticeship with training allowance	07		
	Civil servant trainee	08		
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	09		
	Temporary, professional soldier	10		
	In voluntary military service	11		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	12		
	Other employee with a small-scale job	13		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Net explicable (mission velve)	0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship?	-9	BA 1: 72 BA 2 and 3: 90;	2
EA2100P		-9	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship?			2
EA2100P		-9	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority)	01	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational		BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider	01 02	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational	01	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance.	01 02 09	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 09 -1	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	01 02 09 -1 -3	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (inter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
EA2100P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	2
	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (inter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to?	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167)	2
EA2200P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (inter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to? (2020 not used, last included in 2019)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167)	2
EA2200P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (inter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to? (2020 not used, last included in 2019)	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167)	2
EA2200P	 What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to? (2020 not used, last included in 2019) What is your professional status as a salaried or hourly employee? 	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167) (EF175)	2
EA2200P EA2300P	 What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to? (2020 not used, last included in 2019) An occupation usually includes several activities. from the occupations listed below, please select the one that most 	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167) (EF175)	2
EA2200P EA2300P	What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) What is your professional status as a salaried or hourly employee? (2020 not used, last included in 2019) An occupation usually includes several activities.	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167) (EF175)	2
EA2200P EA2300P	 What is applicable to your current apprenticeship? With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority) With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance. Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7) Not applicable (missing value) Which career group do you belong to? (2020 not used, last included in 2019) An occupation usually includes several activities. from the occupations listed below, please select the one that most 	01 02 09 -1 -3 -2 -5	BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167) (EF175)	2

Change of job or occupation

_				
	EB0100P	Occupational change in the last year	BA 1: 72 BA 2 and 3: 90;	2
			BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170	
			(EF123)	



	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0200P	What is your current job title?		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	
	See EB0203P		BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF2100)	
EB0203P	Occupation (KldB 2010) (8-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	9
			BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	
	DKZ 8-digit	01104-101		
		-		
	(5-digit: KldB)	94794-100		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of			
	wages; EA0900P = 8)	-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0203PUG05	Job (current occupation (unit group) (5-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114)	5
	KldB	01104 -		
		94794		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -5		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0203PUG04	Job (current occupation) (occupational sub groups) (4-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	4
			BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	
	KidB	0110 - 9479	(EF114UG1)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
EB0203PUG03	Not applicable (missing value) Job (current occupation) (occupational groups) (3-digit)	-9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	3
EB0203F0G03	Sob (current occupation) (occupational groups) (s-uigit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92, BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114UG2)	3
	KldB	011 - 947	·	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-3 -5		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-D		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0203PUG02	Job (current occupation) (occupational main groups) (2-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
	KldB	01 - 94	(EF114UG3)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-2		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	4		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-3 -5		
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-3	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -5		2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -5	BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Job (current occupation) (occupational fields) (1-digit) KldB Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3 -5 -9 0 - 9 -1	BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Job (current occupation) (occupational fields) (1-digit) KldB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -5 -9 0 - 9 -1 -2	BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Job (current occupation) (occupational fields) (1-digit) KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -5 -9 0 - 9 -1 -2 -3	BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
EB0203PUG01	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value) Job (current occupation) (occupational fields) (1-digit) KldB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -5 -9 0 - 9 -1 -2	BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 67 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EB0203P_bk10	Blossfeld classification of current activity		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114)	2
	Blossfeld classification	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-3 -5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ISCO4D	Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (4-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	4
	2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead		BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF541)	
	ISCO-08	0110-9629	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ISCO3D	Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	3
			BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	
	2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead ISCO-08	011-962	(EF541UG1)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
ISCO2D	Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (2-digit)	-9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	2
130020	Occupation (1st employment) - 15CO-08 (2-digit)		BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	2
	2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead		(EF541UG2)	
	ISCO-08	01-96		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ISCO1D	Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (1-digit)		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92;	2
			BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	
	2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead ISCO-08	0-9	(EF541UG3)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0-9 -1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
EB0500P	Not applicable (missing value) Executive or supervisory activities in job	-9	BA 1: 75 BA 2 and 3: 93;	2
	באכטענועים טו פעשבו עופטרא מכעענענים ווו וטע		BA 1: 75 BA 2 and 3: 93; BA 4: 75; BA 5: 173 (EF120)	2
	Yes, as an executive manager (with authority to make decisions about	01		
	personnel, budget, and strategy) Yes, as a supervisor (directing and supervising personnel, distributing	02		
	and controlling work) No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0600PU01	Job requirements: guidance of employees	-9	BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94;	2
	······		BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174	-
	Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not		(EF116U1)	
	answered.	0		
	No Yes	0 1		
	103			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	- 1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5	1	
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
EDAGOODUIGO	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0600PU02	Job requirements: supervision of employees		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174	2
	Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not		(EF116U2)	
	answered.		(,	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-2 -5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0600PU03	Job requirements: distribution of work		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94;	2
	Answer reded on 0 only if EP0600PU01 EP0600PU08 are not		BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U3)	
	Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.		(EI 11003)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0600PU04	Job requirements: check the work done		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94;	2
	Answer and an a anty if EPOCODE 101 EPOCODE 108 are not		BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174	
	Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.		(EF116U4)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2 -5		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB0600PU08	Is the following area of responsibility usually part of your current		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94;	
	job? none of the mentioned fields of activity		BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174	
	See EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU04		(EF116U5)	
EB0600PUFW	Which task areas are usually part of your current job?		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94;	
			BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174	
EB0800P	See EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU04		(EF116U6)	
EBUSUUF				2
	This apartment primary residence already documented		BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes	1	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented	1 8	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	8 -1 -2	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	8 -1 -2 -3	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4	BA 5: 181	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 5: 181	2
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4	BA 5: 181 BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3:	2
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3:	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
EB0900P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	2
EB0900P EB1000P	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180	
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for change of job	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for change of job Starting or looking for a better job	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9 1	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	2
	already documented Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value) Change of job (in last 12 months) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for change of job Starting or looking for a better job Termination of a temporary employment contract	8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9 1 2	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	2

V	Description	17	Old variable name	Marca 4
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Care of children	6		
	Care of persons in need of care	7		
	Care of persons with disabilities	8		
	Other personal or family obligations	9		
	Education (including studies)	10		
	Other main reason	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1203P	Branch of activity (current occupation) (5-digit)		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95;	7
			BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175	
			(EF137)	
	Branch of activity	01.11.0 -		
		99.00.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)	<u>^</u>		
ED4000DUCC	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1203PUG04	Branch of activity (current occupation) (4-digit)		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175	5
			(EF137)	
	Branch of activity	01.11 - 99.00	(EF137)	
	Branch of activity			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1203PUG03	Branch of activity (current occupation) (3-digit)	5	BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95;	4
LB1203F0603	Dianen of activity (current occupation) (5-digit)		BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175	-
			(EF137)	
	Branch of activity	01.1 - 99.0	(=: :::)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; $EA0900P = 8$)	U U		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1203PUG02	Branch of activity (current occupation) (2-digit)		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95;	2
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175	
			(EF137)	
	Branch of activity	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1203PUG01	Branch of activity (current occupation) (1-digit)		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95;	2
			BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175	
			(EF137)	
	Branch of activity	A - U		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1400P	Employed in public services (current occupation)		BA 1: 79 BA 2 and 3: 97;	2
			BA 4: 79; BA 5: 177	
			(EF121)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
		-		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-3 -5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	1 1	
EB1503P	Number of people employed in the establishment (local unit) you work in		BA 1: 80 BA 2 and 3: 98; BA 4: 80; BA 5: 178 (EF122)	2
	Up to 10 persons	01	()	
	11 till 19 persons	02		
	20 till 49 persons	03		
	50 to 249 persons	04		
	250 to 499 persons	05		
	500 persons or more	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EB1505P	Number of people employed in the establishment (local unit) you work in		BA 1: 81 BA 2 and 3: 99; BA 4: 81; BA 5: 179 (EF122)	2
	Number of persons	01 - 10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Place of work

EC0100P	Location of workplace in Germany		BA 2 and 3: 102	2
2001001			BA 2 and 3. 102 BA 4: 84	-
			(EF195)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of	-5		
	wages; EA0900P = 8)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TP_EC0100P	Place of work in same federal state?		BA 2 and 3: 103	2
			BA 4: 85	
			(EF187)	
	Same federal state	1		
	Other federal state	2		
	Abroad	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
EC0200P	Place of work in same federal state?		BA 2 and 3: 103	2
			BA 4: 85	
			(EF187)	
	Cablesuis Halstein	01	(EF188)	
	Schleswig-Holstein	01		
	Hamburg	-		
	Lower Saxony	03		
	Bremen	04 05		
	North Rhine-Westphalia Hesse			
	Hesse Rhineland-Palatinate	06 07		
		07		
	Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria	08		
	Saarland	10 11		
	Berlin Brandanhurg	11 12		
	Brandenburg Macklanburg Wastern Romarania			
	Mecklenburg Western Pomerania	13 14		
	Saxony Saxony-Anhalt	14 15		
	Thuringia	15		
	Vork place not in Germany	16 88		
		δÕ		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 71 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (work place in municipality of residence)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0303P	Region of workplace	-	BA 2 and 3: 104	8
			BA 4: 86	
	(LAU Level 5)		(EF189)	
	(Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in the data material for the			
	guest science workplace, see notes)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0403P	State of workplace		BA 2 and 3: 105	2
			BA 4: 87	
	(Country abbreviation according to country classification)	AD-ZW	(EF190)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed persons with place of work in Germany)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0403T	State of workplace		BA 2 and 3: 105	3
		101 515	BA 4: 87	
	(Country abbreviation according to country classification)	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work in municipality of residence or abroad)	-5		
		0	(55400)	
500504D	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	(EF190)	
EC0501P	Place of work: province/region Belgium		BA 2 and 3: 106 BA 4: 88	2
			(EF519)	
	Antwerp	01	(EI 519)	
	Brussels	02		
	Flemish Brabant	02		
	Hainaut	04		
	Limburg	05		
	Liège	06		
	Luxembourg	07		
	Namur Foot Floodere	08		
	East Flanders	09		
	Walloon Brabant	10		
	West Flanders	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Belgium)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0601P	Place of work: region Denmark		BA 2 and 3: 107	2
			BA 4: 89	
	Lines determine	~ .	(EF519)	
	Hovedstaden	01		
	Central Jutland	02		
	North Jutland	03		
	Zealand	04		
	Southern Denmark	05		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Denmark)	-4 -5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 72 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	1	1	(EF519)	1
	Burgundy	01	(21010)	
	Champagne-Ardenne	02		
	Alsace	02		
	Franche-Comte	04		
	Lorraine	04		
	Other region	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in France)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0801P	Place of work: province Netherlands		BA 2 and 3: 109	2
			BA 4: 91	
			(EF519)	
	Drenthe	01		
	Flevoland	02		
	Friesland	03		
	Gelderland	04		
	Groningen	05		
	Limburg	06		
	North Brabant	07		
	North Holland	08		
	Overijssel	09		
	Seeland	10		
	South Holland	11		
	Utrecht	12		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in the Netherlands)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC0901P	Place of work: state Austria		BA 2 and 3: 110 BA 4: 92 (EF519)	2
	Burgenland	01		
	Carinthia	02		
	Lower Austria	03		
	Upper Austria	04		
	Salzburg	05		
	Styria	06		
	Styria Tyrol			
	Tyrol	07		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg	07 08		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna	07 08 09		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation)	07 08 09 -1		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	07 08 09 -1 -2		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5		
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4		
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 111 BA 4: 93 (EF519)	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93	2
EC1001P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93	2
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (missing value)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93 (EF519)	
EC1001P EC2501P	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland)	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93 (EF519) BA 2 and 3: 112	2
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: Greater Switzerland	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93 (EF519)	
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: Greater Switzerland Lake Geneva region	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -9 -9 03 04 05 -1 -9 03 04 05 -1 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -5 -9 03 04 05 -1 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -1 -2 -3 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93 (EF519) BA 2 and 3: 112	
	Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: Greater Switzerland	07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BA 4: 93 (EF519) BA 2 and 3: 112	

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Eastern Switzerland	05		
	Central Switzerland	06		
	Ticino Not applicable (collective accommodation)	07 -1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Switzerland)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC1101P	Place of work: region/oblasti Czech Republic		BA 2 and 3: 113	2
			BA 4: 95	
			(EF519)	
	Jihozapad (Southwest)	01		
	Prague	02		
	Severovychod (northeast)	03		
	Severozapad (northwest)	04		
	Stredni Cechy (Central Bohemia)	05		
	Other region/Oblasti	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Czech Republic) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EC2100P	Distance to work from local apartment	-9	BA 2 and 3: 114	2
LC21001	Distance to work nom local apartment			2
			(EF191)	
	Yes	01	()	
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not helping out in family; EA0500P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC2200P	Distance to work		BA 2 and 3: 115	2
			(EF192)	
	Under 5 km	01		
	5 to under 10 km	02		
	10 to under 25 km	03		
	25 to under 50 km	04		
	50 km or more	05		
	Place of work is on the same property	06		
	Constantly changing place of work	07		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EC2300P	Workplace: outward journey time from residence	-3	BA 2 and 3: 116	2
2020001			5772 and 0. 110	_
			(EF193)	
	Less than 10 minutes	01	. ,	
	10 to under 30 minutes	02		
	30 to less than 60 minutes	03		
	60 minutes or more	04		
	Constantly changing place of work	05		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC2400P	Place of work: outward means of transport		BA 2 and 3: 117	2
LOLTON				
2024001			(EF194)	
2024001	Bus	01		
202100	subway, streetcar	02		
202300	subway, streetcar Train, suburban train	02 03		
	subway, streetcar	02		

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	motorcycle, moped, scooter	06		
	Bicycle	07		
	Electric bicycle (pedelec, e-bike)	08		
	Other means of transport	09 10		
	No means of transport (e.g., walking)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)			
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5 -9		
EC2700P	Not applicable (missing value) Place of work: other means of transport outward journey: yes/no	-9	BA 2 and 3: 118	2
				-
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EC2701P	Place of work: outward means of transport		BA 2 and 3: 119	2
	Bus	01		
	Subway, streetcar	02		
	Train, suburban train	03		
	Car (self-driving)	04		
	Car (passenger)	05		
	Motorcycle, moped, scooter	06		
	Bicycle	07		
	Electric bicycle (pedelec, e-bike)	08		
	Other means of transport	09		
	No means of transport (e.g., walking)	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
1	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Duration and extent of current occupation

ED0100P	Full/part-time activity (after correction)		BA 1: 84	2
			BA 2 and 3: 120	
			BA 4: 96	
			BA 5: 184	
			(EF129)	
	Full-time activity	01		
	Part-time activity	02		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0200P	Reason for part-time job		BA 1: 85	2
			BA 2 and 3: 121	
			BA 4: 97	
			BA 5: 185	
			(EF130)	
	Full-time job not to be found	01		
	School education, studies, other training or further education	02		
	Illness, consequences of accidents, disabilities	03		
	Care of children	04		
	Care of people with disabilities	05		
	Care of persons in need of care	06		
	Other personal or family obligations	07		
	I would like to work part-time	08		
	Other main reason	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ED0302PU01	Reason for part-time: no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity		BA 2 and 3: 122	2
			(EF179U1)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The childcare offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not look after children	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0302PU02	Reason for part-time: no suitable childcare at the required times of	-	BA 2 and 3: 122	2
	the day			
			(EF179U2)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The childcare offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not look after children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED0302PU03	Reason for part-time: no affordable childcare available	5	BA 2 and 3: 122	2
			Dive and 0. The	-
			(EF179U3)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The childcare offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not look after children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
ED0402PU01	Not applicable (missing value) Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for persons in need of	-9	BA 2 and 3: 124	2
	care in the vicinity			-
	No	0	(EF179U1)	
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
		Ŭ		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0402PU02			BA 2 and 3: 124	2
ED0402PU02	Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for persons in need of			
ED0402PU02	Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for persons in need of care at the required times of the day			
ED0402PU02			(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02		0	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day	0 1	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day		(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes	1	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence	1 8	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care	1 8 9	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 9 -1	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4	(EF179U2)	
ED0402PU02	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time)	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	(EF179U2)	
	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4		
ED0402PU02 ED0402PU03	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for part-time: no affordable care offer for persons in need	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	(EF179U2) BA 2 and 3: 124	2
	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 124	2
	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for part-time: no affordable care offer for persons in need of care	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		2
	care at the required times of the day No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value) Reason for part-time: no affordable care offer for persons in need	1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 124	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 76 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care	9	1	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED0405P	Assessment: care offers for people with disabilities	5	BA 3 (ab 2025)	2
ED0502PU01	Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for people with		BA 2 and 3: 123	2
	disabilities in the vicinity		(EF179U1)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0502PU02	Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for people with		BA 2 and 3: 123	2
	disabilities at the required times of the day			
			(EF179U2)	
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	8 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0502PU03	Reason for part-time: no suitable affordable care offer for people		BA 2 and 3: 123	2
	with disabilities		(EF179U3)	
	No	0	(E117903)	
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
EDASASD	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED0505P	Assessment: care services for people in need of care		BA 3 (ab 2025)	2
ED0600P	Self-employment		BA 1: 86 BA 2 and 3: 125 BA 4: 98 BA 5: 186	2
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
ED0701P	Not applicable (missing value) Self-employment: start (month)	-9	BA 2 and 3: 126	2
			BA 4: 99	-
			(EF128)	
	January - December	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not self-employed)	-4 -5		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ED0702P	Self-employment: start (year)		BA 2 and 3: 126	4
			BA 4: 99	
			(EF127)	
	Year	1950-2020	(11127)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not self-employed) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED0800P	Are you able to decide on the start and end of your working hours	-9		2
	yourself?			
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)		(EF2600)	
ED0900P	Normal working hours (per week): hours (for self-employed and		BA 1:87	3
	family workers)		BA 2 and 3: 127 BA 4: 100	
			BA 5: 187	
			(EF131)	
	Hours	1-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not self-employed)	-3 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED1000P	Actual working hours (reporting week): hours (for self-employed	Ű	BA 1:88	3
	and family workers)		BA 2 and 3: 128	
			BA 4: 101 BA 5: 188	
	Hours	1-99,5	(EF134)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not self-employed)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1100P	Employment contract: temporary employment agency		BA 1: 89 BA 2 and 3: 129	2
			BA 4: 102	
			BA 5: 189	
			(EF177)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (employed person witht EA1800P = 01-04, 07-13)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1200P	Type of employment contract: temporary		BA 1:90	2
			BA 2 and 3: 130 BA 4: 103	
			BA 5: 190	
			(EF124)	
	Yes, temporary	01	(· ·_ ·/	
	No, permanent	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED1300P	Temporary employment: reason	-9	BA 2 and 3: 131	2
			BA 4: 104	
			(EF126)	
	Permanent position not to be found	01		
	Permanent position not desired	02		
	Probationary period employment contract	03 04		
	Work as trainee with training allowance Other type of training (e.g. traineeship, internship, practical year)	04		
	Position was only advertised as a temporary position	06		
	Substitute for an amplevee	07		
	Substitute for an employee Other main reason	08		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		I
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, permanent employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1400P	Length of temporary employment (months)		BA 2 and 3: 132 BA 4: 105	2
	Number of months	01-99	(EF125)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, permanent employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		_
ED1501P	Employment: start (month)		BA 2 and 3: 133 BA 4: 106	2
	Marath	04.40	(EF128)	
	Month	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1502P	Employment: start (year)	-	BA 2 and 3: 133 BA 4: 106	4
			(EF127)	
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED1600P	Current activity since reporting week or 12 months prior to that	5	BA 2 and 3: 134	2
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1700P	Job search: job center involved		BA 2 and 3: 134	2
	Vee	01	(EF178)	
	Yes No	01 08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED1800P	Written/oral contract with employer?			2
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)			
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	No response	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
ED1900P	Not applicable (missing value) Contract: determination of weekly working hours?	-9		2
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)			
	Yes	01		
	No	08		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2000P	Amount of hours per week according to the contract			4
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)			
	No response	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2100P	Actual working time equal to agreed weekly working time?	Ŭ		2
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)			
	Yes	01		
	No	02		
	No response	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4 E		
	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
ED2200P	Can you decide on the start and end of your working hours	<u> </u>		2
LDLLOOI	yourself?			-
	((voluntary response), 2020 not used)			
	Yes, I can decide on this myself	01		
	Yes, within the framework of flexible working time models I can decide	02		
	on this myself			
	No, the start and end of working hours are fixed	08		
		00		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	09 -1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2300P	Normal working hours (per week): hours (for dependent		BA 1: 91	3
	employees)		BA 2 and 3: 137	
			BA 4: 107	
			BA 5: 191	
	Heure	1 00 5	(EF131)	
	Hours	1-99,5 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2401P	Net monthly earnings: open query			6
	(2020 not usable)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)			
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5	BA 2 and 3: 169	2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories	-5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 169 (EF442)	2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro	-5 -9 01		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro	-5 -9 01 02		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro	-5 -9 01 02 03		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro	-5 -9 01 02 03 04		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro	-5 -9 01 02 03 04 05		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro 1 250 to under 1 500 euro	-5 -9 01 02 03 04 05 06		2
ED2402P	Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value) Monthly net wage/salary: categories Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro	-5 -9 01 02 03 04 05		2

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 80 -

	Description		Oldersishtensen	
Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
		1 10	I	1
	2 250 to under 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to under 2 750 euro 2 750 to under 3 000 euro	11 12		
	3 000 to under 3 250 euro	12		
	3 250 to under 3 500 euro	13		
	3 500 to under 4 000 euro	14		
	4 000 to under 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to under 5 000 euro	10		
	5 000 to under 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to under 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to under 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to under 10 000 euro	20		
	10 000 to under 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to under 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2500P	Actual working hours in the reporting week	5	BA 1: 92	3
			BA 2 and 3: 138 BA 4: 108 BA 5: 192	
			(EF134)	
	Hours	1-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
ED2600P	Overtime in the reporting week		BA 2 and 3: 138 BA 4: 109 (EF165)	2
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2601PU01	Overtime: compensatory time		BA 2 and 3: 139	2
			BA 4: 110	
	Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2602.			
	No	0		
	The more hours worked are compensated by flexible working hours or	1		
	time off (e.g. working time account)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-3 -4 -5		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -4		
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-3 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 139	2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime	-3 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110	2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603.	-3 -4 -5 -9		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No	-3 -4 -5 -9		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages	-3 -4 -5 -9		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3 -4		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3		2
ED2601PU02	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5		2
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3 -4	BA 4: 110	
ED2601PU02 ED2601PU03	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 4: 110 BA 2 and 3: 139	2
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value) Paid overtime Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603. No The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5	BA 4: 110	

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 81 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	The more hours worked are not compensated and not compensated	1		
	elsewhere (unpaid overtime)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
EDAAAABUEW	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2601PUFW	How are the more hours worked (overtime) compensated? (mostly?) (2020 not used)			2
ED2602P	Flexible overtime worked (reporting week)		BA 2 and 3: 139	2
			BA 4: 110	
			(EF164)	
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2603P	Paid overtime		BA 2 and 3: 139	2
			BA 4: 110	
			(EF162)	
	Hours compensated in addition to your salary/wage (paid overtime)	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommentation)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2604P	Unpaid overtime	Ŭ,	BA 2 and 3: 139	2
			BA 4: 110	_
			(EF163)	
	Hours that are not remunerated and not compensated elsewhere	0-99		
	(unpaid overtime)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
EDAZAAD	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2700P	Higher working hours (reporting week): reason		BA 2 and 3: 140 BA 4: 111	2
			(EF148)	
	Hours worked to build up time credit or reduce time debt	01	(EF 140)	
		01		
	Paid or unpaid overtime	02		
	Other hours	04		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED2800P	Reduced working hours (reporting week): reason		BA 2 and 3: 142	2
			BA 4: 113	_
			(EF147)	
	Illness, accident	01		
	Cure, rehabilitation measures	02		
	Occupational health and safety regulations, also maternity protection	03		
	Parental leave	04		
	Full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act	05		
	Partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act	06		
	Vacation special leave	07		
	Vacation, special leave			

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1			1	
	Strike, lockout	09		
	Bad weather	10		
	Short-time work	11		
	Public holiday	12		
	Start of work during the reporting week	13		
	Termination of an activity in the reporting week	14		
	Compensation for more hours worked (e.g. flexible working hours)	15		
	Participation in schooling, training or continuing education outside the company	16		
	Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons	17		
	Not (or no longer) at work due to partial retirement	18		
	Other main reason	19		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime in reporting week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Working hours in the reporting week and the three weeks before

ED3400P	Saturday work (within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2 and 3: 143	2
			(EF149)	
	Yes, every Saturday	1		
	Yes, two Saturdays or more			
	Yes, one Saturday	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED3500P	Sunday work (within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2 and 3: 144	2
			(EF150)	
	Yes, every Sunday	1		
	Yes, two Sundays or more	2		
	Yes, one Sunday	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED3600P	Holiday work (within the last 4 weeks)	Ŭ	BA 2 and 3: 145	2
200000			(EF166)	-
	Yes, every holiday	1	(21 100)	
	Yes, two holidays or more	2		
	Yes, one holiday	3		
	No	8		
		-		
	Does not apply, there was no public holiday in the period	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED3700P	Evening work (between 6 pm and 11 pm) (within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2 and 3: 146	2
			(EF151)	
	Yes, every working day	1	(= /	
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
		-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)			
FRAME	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED3800P	Night work (between 11 pm and 6 am) (within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2 and 3: 147	2
			(EF152)	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 83 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2	I	
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ED3900P	How many hours did you work on average between 11 pm and 6			2
200000	am?			-
	(additional program 2021)			
	Amount of hours	01-07		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed)	leer		
ED4000P	Shift work (within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2 and 3: 148	2
			(EF154)	_
	Yes, every working day	1	()	
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
		-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
ED4100P	Early shift (within the last 3 weeks)			2
	(additional program 2021)		(EF155)	
	Yes, every working day	1		
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift	leer		
	work)			
ED4200P	Late shift (within the last 3 weeks)			2
	(additional program 2021)		(EF156)	
	Yes, every working day	1		
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift	leer		
	work)	1001		
ED4300P	Night shift (within the last 3 weeks)			2
	(additional program 2021)		(EF157)	-
	Yes, every working day	1	(=: :::)	
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	2		
	No No recepto	8		
	No response	9 Ioor		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	leer		
ED4400P	Day shift (within the last 3 weeks)			2
ED4400P	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(EF158)	2
	(additional program 2021)	4	(EF 198)	
	Yes, every working day	1		
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
		•		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No	8		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response	8 9		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift	8		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	8 9		
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks)	8 9		2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021)	8 9 leer	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day	8 9 leer 1	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021)	8 9 leer	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day	8 9 leer 1	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more	8 9 leer 1 2	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days	8 9 leer 1 2 3	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response	8 9 leer 1 2 3 8	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No	8 9 leer 1 2 3 8 9	(EF159)	2
ED4500P	Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work) Other shift (within the last 3 weeks) (additional program 2021) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift	8 9 leer 1 2 3 8 9	(EF159) BA 2 and 3: 149	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 84 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
ED4700P	How many clients did you have in the 12 months prior to the week			2
	under review? from 2021 on			
		4		
	No One	1 2		
		2		
	Two to nine	3 4		
	Ten or more			
	Cannot say	5 7		
	Not applicable (unpaid helping of family members)	-		
	No response	9		
	Not appliable (unemployed, depdent employee; helping family members)	leer		
ED4800P	Did you receive at least 75% of your income from a single client?			2
	from 2021 on			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Cannot say	5		
	Not applicable (unpaid helping of family members)	7		
	No response	9		
	Not appliable (unemployed, depdent employee; helping family members)			
ED4900P	Reporting week: less or not worked		BA 2 and 3: 141; BA 4: 112	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (Unpaid career break/EA0900P=8; Hours worked stated/E	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Ad-hoc-Module - Reporting year 2020 - Health Burdens

EK0200P	Current employment		BA 3: 196	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no previous employment; EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EE0100P	Exposed to physical stress at work that could damage health		BA 3: 197	2
	Yes, due to tiring and painful postures	1		
	Yes, through repetitive hand or arm movements	2		
	Yes, by handling heavy loads	3		
	Yes, due to noise	4		
	Yes, from vibrations	5		
	Yes, from chemicals, dust, fumes, smoke or gases	6		
	Yes, from activities that require intense visual concentration	7		
	Yes, due to slipping, tripping, falling	10		
	Yes, through the use of machines and hand tools	11		
	Yes, through the use of vehicles	12		
	Yes, due to other significant risks	13		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 85 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (Currently not employed; EK0200P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EE0200P	Exposed to mental stress at work that affects well-being		BA 3: 198	2
	Yes, due to time pressure and work overload	1		
	Yes, due to violence and threats of violence	2		
	Yes, due to bullying and harassment	3		
	Yes, due to poor communication and cooperation within the organization	4		
	Yes, through dealing with difficult customers, patients, students, etc.	5		
		0		
	Yes, due to an insecure employment relationship	6		
	Yes, through lack of self-determination and lack of influence on work pace and work processes	7		
	Yes, due to other significant risks to psychological well-being	10		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (Currently not employed; EK0200P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Further employment

EG0100P	Second or additional job in last week		BA 1:93	2
			BA 2 and 3: 150	-
			BA 4: 114	
			BA 5: 193	
			(EF200)	
	Yes	1	<pre> /</pre>	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0200P	Minor employment in second job		BA 1:94	2
			BA 2 and 3: 151	
			BA 4: 115	
			BA 5: 194	
			(EF197)	
	Yes, namely a 450 euro job (minor employment), with an average	1		
	income of 450 euro per month			
	Yes, short-term employment (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	2		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0300P	How often do you work in your second or additional job?		BA 1:95	2
			BA 2 and 3: 152	
			BA 4: 116	
			BA 5: 195	
			(EF201)	
	Regularly	1		
	Irregularly, occasionally	2		
	On a seasonal basis	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0400P	Position in second or additional job		BA 1: 96	2
			BA 2 and 3: 153 BA 4: 117	
			BA 4: 117 BA 5: 196	
		I	BA 0. 180	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 86 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	1	1 1	(EF202)	
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	1		
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	2		
	Unpaid family worker	3		
	Public official, judge	4		
	Employee	5 6		
	Worker, home worker Not applicable (collective accommodation)	ю -1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503P	2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (8-digit)		BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198	9
	DKZ 8-digit	01104-101		
		-		
	(5-digit: KldB) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	94794-100 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
		-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG05	2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (5-digit)		BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203)	5
	KldB	01104 - 94794	(EF203)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG04	Not applicable (missing value) 2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (4-digit)	-9	BA 1:98	4
			BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG1)	
	KldB	0110 - 9479		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG03	2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (3-digit)		BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG2)	3
	KldB	011 - 947		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-2 -5		
		-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG02	2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (2-digit)		BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG3)	2
	KldB	01 - 94		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	-3		
		-2		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG01	Not applicable (missing value) 2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (1-digit)	-5	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG4)	2
	KldB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	0 - 9 -1 -3		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-2 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503P_bk10	2. employment: Blossfeld classification		BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203)	2
	Blossfeld classification	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0700P	Executive or supervisory duties in second job		BA 1: 99 BA 2 and 3: 156 BA 4: 120 BA 5: 199 (EF206)	2
	Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions)	1		
	Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome)	2		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-3 -5		
EG0803P	Not applicable (missing value) Branch of activity within the second occupation	-9	BA 1: 100	7
			BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF214)	-
	Branch of activity	01.11.0-99.00.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-3 -5		
EG0803PUG04	Not applicable (missing value) Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (class)	-9	BA 1: 100	5
			BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EE 214)	
	Branch of activity	01.11-99.00	(EF 214)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0803PUG03	Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (group)		BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200	4
			(EF 214)	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 88 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		I
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0803PUG02	Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (department)		BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	2
	Branch of activity	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0803PUG01	Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (section)		BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	2
	Branch of activity	A - G		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -5		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-0		
EG0900P	Not applicable (missing value) Usually performed working hours per week in the second job	-9	BA 1: 101	3
	osually performed working hours per week in the second job		BA 1: 101 BA 2 and 3: 158 BA 4: 122 BA 5: 201 (EF215)	5
	Hours	01-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
EG1000P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4: 400	3
EGIUUUP	Actual performed working hours per week in the second job		BA 1: 102 BA 2 and 3: 159 BA 4: 123 BA 5: 202 (EF217)	3
	Hours	00-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
EG1200P	Not applicable (missing value) This apartment primary residence	-9	BA 5: 203	3
LG1200P	יוווא מאמו חוופווג אוווומוא ובאותבוורב		DA 3. 203	3
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
EH0100P	Not applicable (missing value) Number of hours of work per week	-9	BA 5: 204	2
				_
	Less than 30 hours	1		
	30 hours or more	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EG1200P!=1)	-5		
FURSAGE	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA ELOOF	
EH0200P	Reason for working less than 30 hours per week I am in school/vocational training or further education or am studying at	1	BA 5: 205	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 89 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	I would like to work more than 30 hours a week, but I cannot find a suitable (additional) job	3		
	I do not want to work more than 30 hours a week	4		
	The hours I work are fully demanding on me	5		
	I take care of children/am on parental leave	6		
	I take care of persons in need of care/people with disabilities	7		
	I am in partial retirement	8		
	I have worked less than 30 hours for other reasons	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EH0100P!=1 or EG1200P!=1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Desired amount of working hours

EH0200D	Desire for more hours of work with higher cornings	1	BA 1: 103	2
EH0300P	Desire for more hours of work with higher earnings		BA 1: 103 BA 2 and 3: 160	2
			BA 4: 124	
			BA 5: 206	
			(EF132)	
	Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job	1		
	Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job	2		
	Vac avaluation by maying to a job with more working bourg	3		
	Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours	5		
	Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above	4		
	Νο	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0400P	Ability to begin to work longer hours than before within the next 2	-	BA 1: 104	2
	weeks		BA 2 and 3: 161	
			BA 4: 125	
			BA 5: 207	
			(EF138)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
FUIDEDOD	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0500P	Main reason for not being able to work more hours within 2 weeks		BA 2 and 3: 162	2
			(EF139)	
	Illness or disability	1	(21.100)	
	Apprenticeship or further training	2		
	Notice periods in present job	3		
	Care for children	4		
	Care of people with disabilities	5		
	Care of persons in need of care	6		
	Personal or family reasons	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0600PU01	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer - no		BA 2 and 3: 163	2
	suitable care offer in the vicinity			
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the childcare offer has no influence on it	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
•				



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 90 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3	1	
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0600PU02	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer - no	0	BA 2 and 3: 163	2
	suitable care offer at required times of the day			
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because no suitable childcare offer is available at the required	1		
	times of the day			
	No, the childcare offer does not have any influence on it	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0600PU03	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer -	-	BA 2 and 3: 163	2
	suitable care offer not affordable			
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable childcare offer is not affordable No, the childcare offer has no influence on it	1 8		
	No, the childcare offer has no influence of it	0		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0700PU01	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - no suitable care offer in the vicinity		BA 2 and 3: 164	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the care offer for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0700PU02	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - no suitable care offer at required times of day		BA 2 and 3: 164	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of	1		
	the day No, the care offer for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		
	Dean not apply I do not take care of paragon with dischilling	0		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EH0700PU03	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - suitable care offer not affordable	-	BA 2 and 3: 164	2
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offered for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 91 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	1	
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0800PU01	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons in need of care- no suitable care offer in the vicinity		BA 2 and 3: 165	2
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
EH0800PU02	Not applicable (missing value) No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons	-9	BA 2 and 3: 165	2
	in need of care - no suitable care offer at required times of day			
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required	1		
	times of the day			
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH0800PU03	No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons in need of care - suitable care offer not affordable		BA 2 and 3: 165	2
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care does not have any influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
EH0900P	Not applicable (missing value) Number of hours person would like to work more weekly	-9	BA 1: 105	3
FU03004	Number of nours person would like to work more weekly		BA 1: 105 BA 2 and 3: 166 BA 4: 126 BA 5: 208 (EF133)	3
	Hours	0-77,5	(=)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EH1000P	Wish to reduce normal weekly working hours, with a corresponding loss in earnings?		BA 1: 106 BA 2 and 3: 167 BA 4: 127 BA 5: 209 (EF161)	2
	Yes	1		
	Ne	8		
	No	-		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (wish for more working hours; EH0300P=1-7) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EH1100P	How many hours would you like to work per week, if you could reduce your weekly working hours		BA 1: 107 BA 2 and 3: 168 BA 4: 128 BA 5: 210 (EF140)	3
	Hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	0-77,5 -1 -2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no wish for more working hours EH0300P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -5 -9		

Job search of employed persons

EI0100P	Looked for different or additional work within the last 4 weeks		BA 1: 108	2
	(employed persons)		BA 2 and 3: 170	-
	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BA 4: 129	
			BA 5: 211	
			(EF223)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no helping family members (EA0500P=8) and no career break (EA0900P=8))	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EI0200P	Reason for job search (employed persons)		BA 2 and 3: 171	2
			(EF224)	
	Imminent termination of current job	1		
	Seeking permanent work	2		
	Current job of transitional nature	3		
	Seeking additional work	4		
	Seeking work with more working hours	5		
	Seeking work with less working hours	6		
	Seeking better working conditions	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without job search El0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Last or interrupted employment

EJ0100P	Former employment		BA 1: 109	2
			BA 2 and 3: 172	
			BA 4: 130	
			BA 5: 212	
			(EF83)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0200P	This apartment primary residence		BA 5: 222	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0300P	Year employed for the first time		BA 5: 223	4
	Year of employment	1914 - 2020		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 93 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0400P	Number of years since first employment		BA 5: 224	2
	Number of years	0-80		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Net explicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0500P	Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: type of employment	-9	BA 5: 225	2
	Permanent employment	1		
	Temporary employment	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0600P	Most important reason for termination of the last employment		BA 1: 110	2
			BA 4: 131 BA 5: 213 (EF92)	
	Dismissal	1		
	Fixed term contract	2		
	Quitting	3		
	0	4		
	Sale or closure of own business Change of residence due to the partner's employment or marriage	4 5		
	Retirement: ahead of time after early retirement scheme or	6		
	unemployment	_		
	Retirement: health reasons	7		
	Retirement: age or other reasons	8		
	Military service, community service	9		
	To look after children	10		
	To look after disabled people	11		
	To look after persons in need of care	12		
	Personal or family obligations	13		
	Education (including studies)	14		
	Other reasons			
		15		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0701P	Termination of former employment (month)		BA 1: 111	2
			BA 2 and 3: 174 BA 4: 132 BA 5: 214 (EF91)	
	Month	1-12	(,	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
E JAZAAD	Termination of former employment (year)		BA 1: 111	4
EJ0702P				
EJ0702P			BA 2 and 3: 174	
EJ0702P			BA 2 and 3: 174 BA 4: 132	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 94 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	1	. I	(EF90)	
	Year	1914-2020	()	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
		Ũ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ0800P	Occupational status within the last employment		BA 1: 112	2
			BA 2 and 3: 175 BA 4: 133 BA 5: 215 (EF93)	
	Self-employed, freelancers without employees	1	(21 00)	
	Self-employed, freelancers with employees	2		
	Unpaid family workers in the family-owned business	3		
	onpaid family workers in the family-owned business	5		
	Civil servant (without candidate), judge	4		
	Employees (without trainees)	5		
	Manual workers (excluding trainees), home workers	6		
	In training with training allowance	7		
	civil servant candidate	8		
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	9		
	Temporary, professional soldier	9 10		
		10		
	Basic military, community service In voluntary military service	11		
	In the federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
EJ0900P	Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: location of training	-9	BA 1: 113	2
			BA 2 and 3: 176 BA 4: 134 BA 5: 216 (EF88)	
	With a company (company, shop, practice, hospital, authority)	1		
	With an external or external facility, e.g. vocational training center, training center as a training provider	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
Eliano	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4 445	
EJ1003P	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (8-digit code)		BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	9
	DKZ 8 digits	01104-101		
		- 94794-100		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1003PUG05	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (5-digit	5	BA 1: 115	5
EJ1003PUG05	code)		BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94)	3
	KldB	01104		
		-		
		94794		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	94794 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
		-1		



Variable	Description	Kov	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
variable		Кеу	Remark	Number
EJ1003PUG04	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (4-digit		BA 1: 115	4
EJ1003F0G04	code)		BA 2 and 3: 178	4
			BA 4: 136	
			BA 5: 218	
	KldB	0110	(EF94UG1)	
		-		
		9479		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4 445	
EJ1003PUG03	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (3-digit code)		BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178	3
			BA 4: 136	
			BA 5: 218	
	KldB	011	(EF94UG2)	
	KIQB	011 -		
		947		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1003PUG02	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (2-digit)		BA 1: 115	2
			BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136	
			BA 4: 130 BA 5: 218	
			(EF94UG3)	
	KldB	01		
		- 94		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1003PUG01	Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (1-digit)	-5	BA 1: 115	2
	····· [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BA 2 and 3: 178	
			BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
			(EF94UG4)	
			(EF94004)	
	KidB	0		
	KldB	0 -		
		- 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	- 9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	- 9 -1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	- 9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	- 9 -1 -3		
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	- 9 -1 -3 -5	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	- 9 -1 -3 -5	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	- 9 -1 -3 -5	BA 2 and 3: 178	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	2
EJ1003P_bk10	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94)	
EJ1003P_bk10 ISCOPR3D	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit) Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit) Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5 -9 011-962	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit) Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value) Last employment: Blossfeld classification Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit) Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation)	- 9 -1 -3 -5 -9 1 - 12 -1 -3 -5 -9 011-962 -1	BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94) BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 96 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ISCOPR2D	Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (2-digit)		BA 1: 115	2
			BA 2 and 3: 178	
			BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
	Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead		(EF521UG2)	
	ISCO-08	01-96	(2:02:002)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ISCOPR1D	Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (1-digit)		BA 1: 115	2
			BA 2 and 3: 178	
			BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	
	Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead		(EF521UG3)	
	ISCO-08	0-9	(,	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1200P	Last employment: executive or supervisory duties?		BA 1: 116	2
			BA 2 and 3: 179	
			BA 4: 137 BA 5: 219	
			(EF96)	
	Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and	1	()	
	strategy decisions)			
	Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work	2		
	and checking the outcome) No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1303P	Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (subclass)	Ť	BA 1: 117	5
			BA 2 and 3: 180	
			BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220	
			(EF105)	
	Branch of activity	01.11.0-99.00.0	/	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-3 -5		
	100 applicable (employed, EAO2001 -01-11, Hevel Wolked, EJU1007=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1303PUG04	Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (class)		BA 1: 117	5
			BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138	
			BA 5: 220	
			(EF105)	
	Branch of activity	01.11-99.00		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 _3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-3 -5		
		Ĭ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1303PUG03	Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (group)	I T	BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180	4
			BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138	
			BA 5: 220	
			(EF105)	
	Branch of activity	01.1-99.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-3 -5		
		Ŭ Î		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1303PUG02	Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (department)		BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 2: 190	2
			BA 2 and 3: 180	
		1	BA 4: 138	

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1			(EF105)	
	Branch of activity	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1303PUG01	Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (section)		BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220 (EF105)	2
	Branch of activity	A-U		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EJ1400P	Last employment: public service		BA 1: 118 BA 2 and 3: 181 BA 4: 139 BA 5: 221 (EF106)	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Ad-hoc-Module - reporting year 2020 - questions about occupational accidents

EK0100P	Current employment situation		BA 3: 182	2
	I am employed or have been employed in the last 12 months	1		
	Last employment ended more than 12 months ago	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK0300P	Occupational accident in the last 12 months with injury		BA 3: 183	2
	Yes, an accident	1		
	Yes, multiple accidents	2		
	No, not an accident	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK0400P	Place of the last occupational accident: road traffic		BA 3: 184	2
	Yes, accident on the way to or from work (commuting accident)	1		
	Yes, accident on a business or official route	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK0500P	Activity during which last occupational accident occurred		BA 3: 185	2
	The accident at work happened at the current main job	1		
	The accident at work happened in the current part-time job	2		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 98 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
, and the		,	Remark	
	The accident at work happened at the job I was doing 12 months ago (I	3		
	am currently employed, have changed jobs)			
	The accident at work happened during my last job (I am not currently	4		
	employed)	4		
	The accident at work happened during another/additional activity	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at	-5		
	work)	5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK0600P	Temporary interruption of employment due to last occupational		BA 3: 186	4
	accident			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at	-5		
	work)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK0700P	Start of work after last occupational accident		BA 3: 187	4
	Yes	1		
	No, I haven't been able to return to work yet	7		
	No, I will probably not take up any more work	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at	-5		
	work; no interruption of work)			
51/00005	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 0 100	
EK0800P	Time lost from employment due to the last accident at work		BA 3: 188	2
	No failure or less than 1 day	1		
	1 day to 3 days	2		
	4 days to less than 2 weeks	3		
	2 weeks to less than 1 month	4		
	1 month to less than 3 months	5		
	3 months to less than 6 months	6		
	6 months to less than 9 months	7		
	9 months or more	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at	-4 -5		
	work; no interruption of work)	5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Questions about work-related health problems (no occupational accidents)

EK0900P	Health problems caused/aggravated by work (in last 12 months)		BA 3: 189	2
	Yes, a work-related health issue	1		
	Yes, several work-related health issues	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK1000P	Work-related health problems		BA 3: 190	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 99 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the neck, shoulder, arms, hands	1		
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the hip, leg, knee or foot area	2		
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the back area	3		
	Difficulty breathing/lung disease	4		
	Skin problems Hearing impairments	5 6		
	Stress, depression, anxiety/anxiety	7		
	Headache, eyestrain	8		
	Heart disease, heart attacks and circulatory problems	10		
	Infectious diseases (through viruses, bacteria or other pathogens)	11		
	Problems with the internal organs (e.g. liver, kidneys, stomach, intestines), digestive problems	12		
	Other complaints	13		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	99 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100=8)	-5		
EK1100P	Not applicable (missing value) Work-related health problem caused/aggravated: occupation	-9	BA 3: 191	2
	At the current main activity	1		
	In the current part-time job	2		
	At the job I did 12 months ago (I am currently employed, have changed jobs)	3		
	At the last job (I am not currently employed)	4		
	For another/further activity	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK1200P	Restrictions due to work-related health problem		BA 3: 192	2
	Yes, partially restricted Yes, significantly restricted	1 2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EK1300P	Break in employment because of work-related health problems	5	BA 3: 193	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems)	-5		
_	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK1400P	Resuming work after a break due to work-related health problems		BA 3: 194	2
	Yes	1		
	Yes No, I haven't been able to return to work yet	1 7		
	No, I will probably not take up any more work	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems; no interruption of work)	-5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 100 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
I	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EK1500P	Work-related health problem: duration no employment		BA 3: 195	2
	No absence or less than 1 day	1		
	1 day to 3 days	2		
	4 days to less than 2 weeks	3		
	2 weeks to less than 1 month	4		
	1 month to less than 3 months	5		
	3 months to less than 6 months	6		
	6 months to under 9 months	7		
	9 months or more	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems; no interruption of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Job search of unemployed persons

EL0100P	Seeking for paid employment (within the last 4 weeks) (unemployed		BA 1: 119	2
ELUIUUP	Seeking for paid employment (within the last 4 weeks) (unemployed person)		BA 1: 119 BA 2: 182	2
	persony		BA 3: 199	
			BA 4: 140	
			BA 5: 226	
			(EF231)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0200P	Reason for not seeking a job (unemployed person)		BA 1: 120	2
			BA 2: 183	
			BA 3: 200	
			BA 4: 141	
			BA 5: 227	
			(EF233)	
	Search for work completed successfully	1		
	Awaiting re-employment (following temporary lay-off)	2		
	Awaiting results of job search	3		
	Did not start job search	4		
	No jobs available in the labour market	5		
	School or vocational education, studies	6		
	Illness, accident, temporary disability	7		
	Permanently reduced earning capacity or permanent disability	8		
	Care for children	9		
	Care of people with disabilities	10		
	Care for persons in need of care	11		
	Other personal or family reasons	12		
	Retirement	13		
	Other reasons	14		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0300PU01	Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no childcare		BA 2: 184	2
	facilities nearby		BA 3: 201	
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 101 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0300PU02	Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no childcare available. time of day	-	BA 2: 184 BA 3: 201	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	1		
	No response	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
EL0300PU03	Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: unaffordable	-9	BA 2: 184	2
EL0300F003	childcare facilities		BA 2: 164 BA 3: 201	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No response	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0400P	What is the main reason for the lack of childcare services for children under the age of 15?			2
	children under the age of 13?			
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable childcare facilities available at the required times of	2		
	the day			
	The suitable care facilities are too expensive The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality	3 4		
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
		Ū		
	Have no children under the age of 15 to look after	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job, employed persons)	leer		
EL0500PU01	Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care facilities for people with disabilities in the vicinity		BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified The care offer for people with disabilities has no influence	7 8		
		<u>^</u>		
	No people with disabilities to look after	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-1 -3 -4 -5		
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-1 -3 -4	BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for	-1 -3 -4 -5		2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for	-1 -3 -4 -5		2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of day No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9		2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of day No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1		2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of day No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day Not specified	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 7		2
EL0500PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of day No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1		2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 102 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
EL0500PU03	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 2: 185	2
ELUSUUPUUS	Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: unaffordable care for people with disabilities		BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	2
	No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	0 1		
	Not specified	7		
	The care offer for people with disabilities has no influence	8		
	No people with disabilities to look after	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (incrimentations) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0600P	What is your main reason for the lack of care services for people with disabilities?			2
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable childcare facilities available at the required times of the day	2		
	The suitable care facilities are not affordable The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality	3 4		
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	leer		
EL0700PU01	Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care available for people in need of care in the vicinity		BA 2: 186 BA 3: 203	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offered for people in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-4 -5		
EL0700PU02	Not applicable (missing value) Not working: reason for not looking for work: no care available for	-9	BA 2: 186	2
	person in need of care at the time of day		BA 3: 203	
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care available at the times of day needed	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (inemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0700PU03	Not applicable (missing value) Not working: reason for not looking for work: care services for persons in need of care not affordable	-9	BA 2: 186 BA 3: 203	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 103 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1	l	I
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my	8		
	decision	0		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
EL0800P	Not applicable (missing value) Lack of care services for persons in need of care: main reason	-9		2
LLUUUUI	Lack of care services for persons in need of care. main reason			-
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable care facilities available at the times of day needed	2		
	The suitable care facilities are not affordable	3		
	The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality.	4		
	······································			
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
	M			
	No response Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	9 leer		
	not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job, employed persons)	1001		
EL0900P	Wish for employment (unemployed persons)		BA 1: 121	2
			BA 2: 187	
			BA 3: 204 BA 4: 142	
			BA 5: 228	
			(EF235)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1000P	Not employed, not looking for work: Available for a new job within 2		BA 1: 122	2
	weeks		BA 2: 188 BA 3: 205	
			BA 3: 205 BA 4: 143	
			BA 5: 229	
			(EF276)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-3 -5		
		0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1100P	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability		BA 1: 123	2
			BA 2: 189 BA 3: 206	
			BA 3: 200 BA 4: 144	
			BA 5: 230	
			(EF277)	
	Illness or disability	1		
	Illness or disability Apprenticeship or further training	1 2		
	Apprenticeship or further training	2		
	-			
	Apprenticeship or further training	2 3 4		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities	2 3 4 5		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care	2 3 4 5 6		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons	2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons Other reasons	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons Other reasons No response	2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons Other reasons	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 -1		
	Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Care for children Care of people with disabilities Care of persons in need of care Personal or family reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 -1 -3		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EL1101PU01	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no		BA 2: 190	2
	childcare available nearby		BA 3: 207	
	No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity	0 1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Net applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1101PU02	Not applicable (missing value) Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no	-9	BA 2: 190	2
	childcare available at the time of day		BA 3: 207	
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable childcare is available at the times of day needed	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the availability of child care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (inemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1101PU03	Not applicable (missing value) Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability:	-9	BA 2: 190	2
	No Yes, because the suitable childcare offer is not affordable	0 1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the child care offer had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1102PU01	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no		BA 2: 191	2
	care services for people with disabilities nearby		BA 3: 208	
	No Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	0 1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1102PU02	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no	-	BA 2: 191	2
	care services for people with disabilities at that time of day		BA 3: 208	
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day	1		
	Not specified	7		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 105 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my	8		
	decision	9		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1102PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for people with disabilities not affordable		BA 2: 191 BA 3: 208	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (inclusion of subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-4 -5		
		-9		
EL1103PU01	Not applicable (missing value) Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no	-9	BA 2: 192	2
	care services for dependent persons nearby		BA 3: 209	-
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 0. 400	
EL1103PU02	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no care available for persons in need of care at the time of the day		BA 2: 192 BA 3: 209	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the time of day	1		
	needed			
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL1103PU03	Not applicable (missing value) Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable	-9	BA 2: 192 BA 3: 209	2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable			2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care	-9 0 1		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No	0		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable Not specified No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my	0 1		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable Not specified No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	0 1 7 8 9		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable Not specified No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 7 8 9 -1		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable Not specified No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	0 1 7 8 9 -1 -3		2
EL1103PU03	Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable Not specified No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 7 8 9 -1		2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 106 -

Variable	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-----	--	--------

Information on iob search/change

EM0100P	Reason for job search of not employed person		BA 2: 193	2
			BA 3: 210	
			BA 4: 145	
			(EF243)	
	After dismissal	1		
	After own resignation	2		
	Voluntarily away from job	3		
	After retirement	4		
	(First) entrance of labour market	5		
	Other reasons	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0200P	Looking for job as		BA 2: 194	2
			BA 3: 211	
			BA 4: 146	
			(EF245)	
	Self-employed, freelancer	1	(=: = :0)	
	Employee, public official	2		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0300P	Full-time/part-time job wanted		BA 2: 195	2
			BA 3: 212	
			BA 4: 147	
			(EF246)	
	Only full-time job	1		
	Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time	2		
	Only a part-time job	3		
	Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time	4		
	Either a full or a part-time job	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
EM0400PU01	Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting the employment		BA 1: 124	2
	agency (job centre) or other employment authority		BA 2: 196	
			BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	
			BA 5: 231	
			(EF254)	
	Yes	1		
		0		1
	No	0		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-1 -3		
FM0400PL02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -5	BA 1· 124	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment	-1 -3 -5	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -5	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment	-1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment	-1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment	-1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations	-1 -3 -5 -9	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes	-1 -3 -5 -9 1	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No	-1 -3 -5 -9 1 0	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 1 0 -1	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 1 0 -1 -3	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 1 0 -1	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 1 0 -1 -3	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
EM0400PU02	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 -1 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 -1 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF255)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 -1 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF255) BA 1: 124	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -5 -9 -9 -1 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF255) BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 107 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	1		(EF256)	
	Yes	1	(EI 230)	
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
		-9		
EM0400PU04	Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: responding to job offers	-9	BA 1: 124	2
EM0400P004	Job search in the 3 weeks before: responding to job offers		BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	2
			BA 5: 231 (EF257)	
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0400PU05	Job search in the 3 weeks before: sending off unsolicited		BA 1: 124	2
	applications		BA 2: 196	
			BA 3: 213	
			BA 4: 148	
			BA 5: 231	
			(EF258)	
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0400PU06	Job search in the 3 weeks before: asking friends, relatives,		BA 1: 124	2
	acquaintances		BA 2: 196	
			BA 3: 213	
			BA 4: 148	
			BA 5: 231	
			(EF259)	
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0400PU07	Job search in the 3 weeks before: looking through job offers		BA 1: 124	2
	······································		BA 2: 196	-
			BA 3: 213	
			BA 4: 148	
			BA 5: 231	
			(EF260)	
	Yes	1	(=1 200)	
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5 -9		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 4.404	2
EM0400PU08	Job search in the 3 weeks before: taking tests, interviews, exams		BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196	Z
EM0400P008			DA 2. 130	
EM0400P008			RA 3. 212	
EM0400P008			BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	
EMU4UUPUU8			BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008			BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008	Yes	1	BA 4: 148	
EM0400P008	Yes	1	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008	No	0	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	0 -1 -3	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
EM0400P008	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	0 -1 -3	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261)	
EM0400P008	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: search for premises, properties,	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261) BA 1: 124	2
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261) BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196	2
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: search for premises, properties,	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261) BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213	2
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: search for premises, properties,	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261) BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148	2
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: search for premises, properties,	0 -1 -3 -5	BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261) BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 108 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Νο	0	1	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0400PU10	Job search in the 3 weeks before: efforts for permissions,		BA 1: 124	2
	concession, funds (only if in search of a self-employment)		BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF273)	
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0400PU11	Job search in the 3 weeks before: other efforts (only if in search of a self-employment)		BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF274)	2
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job)	-5		
EM0400PU12	Not applicable (missing value) Job search in the 3 weeks before: other efforts	-9	BA 1: 124	2
	Yes	1	BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF262)	
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0600P	Start of new employment (unemployed persons)		BA 2: 197	2
	Yes	1	BA 3: 214 (EF234)	-
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job	-5		
	respectively,employed persons)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0700P	Future employment as (unemployed person) Not usable in 2020		BA 2: 198 BA 3: 215 (EF232)	2
	Self-employed, freelancer	1		
	Employee in full-time	2		
	Employee in part-time	3		
	No response	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0800PU01	Awaiting response from employment agency (job-centre) or other authority (only if in search of an employment)		BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216	2
	Not usable in 2020 I am currently waiting for the answer from the employment agency or from another employment agency authority	1	(EF268)	
	No	0		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0800PU02	Awaiting the result of the selection procedure of public service		BA 2: 199	2
	(only if in search of an employment)		BA 3: 216	
	Not usable in 2020		(EF269)	
	I am currently waiting for the result of a selection procedure in the civil	1		
	service	0		
	No	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0800PU03	Awaiting response to a job application (only if in search of an	-9	BA 2: 199	2
EMOSOUPOUS	employment)		BA 3: 216	2
	Not usable in 2020		(EF271)	
	I am currently waiting for a response from an application	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0800PU04	Awaiting the result of other efforts for a job (only if in search of an		BA 2: 199	2
	employment)		BA 3: 216	
	Not usable in 2020		(EF270)	
	I am currently waiting for the result of other efforts	1		
	No	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0800PU09	No response to job search (only if in search of an employment)	-9	BA 2: 199	2
			BA 3: 216	-
	Not usable in 2020		(EF267)	
	No response	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM0900P	Situation/status before job-search		BA 2: 201	2
			BA 3: 218	
			(EF279)	
	Person in employment, also apprentices	1		
	Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils	2		
	Housewife/househusband	3		
	Compulsory military/civil service	4		
	Other reasons (retirement)	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1000P	Duration of job-search		BA 1: 125	2
EM1000P			BA 2: 200	
				1
			BA 3: 217 BA 4: 149	
			BA 3: 217 BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
			BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	Less than 1 month	1	BA 4: 149	
	Less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months	1 2	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
			BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months	2	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months	2 3	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months	2 3 4	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1.5 years	2 3 4 5	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1.5 years 1.5 years to less than 2 years	2 3 4 5 6	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	
	1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1.5 years 1.5 years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years	2 3 4 5 6 7	BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 110 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1100P	Available for a new job within 2 weeks		BA 1: 126	2
	······································		BA 2: 202	_
			BA 3: 219	
			BA 4: 150	
			BA 5: 233	
			(EF276)	
	Yes	1	(21270)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work)	-5		
		0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1200P	Reason for unavailability within 2 weeks		BA 2: 203	2
			BA 3: 220	
			(EF277)	
	Apprenticeship, or further training, studies	1		
	Illness or disability	2		
	Care for children	3		
	Care of people with disabilities	4		
	Care of persons in need of care	5		
	Personal or family reasons	6		
	Notice periods in present job	7		
	Retirement	8		
	Other reasons	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work)	-5		
	Net em lieghte (mission velve)	0		
EM4204 DU04	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 0: 004	2
EM1201PU01	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no		BA 2: 204 BA 3: 221	2
	childcare facilities nearby		DA 3. 22 1	
	N.,	0		
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable child care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available	-		
	jobseekers)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1201PU02	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no	-	BA 2: 204	2
	childcare available at required time of the day		BA 3: 221	-
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable child care is available at the times of day I	1		
	need it			
	No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available	5		
	jobseekers)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1201PU03	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: childcare	-9	BA 2: 204	2
Lin12011 003	offer not affordable		BA 2: 204 BA 3: 221	2
	No	0		
		1		
	Yes because the suitable child care offer is not attordable			
	Yes, because the suitable child care offer is not affordable			
	Yes, because the suitable child care offer is not affordable No, the childcare offer had no influence on my decision	8		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 111 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	1	Ì
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1202PU01	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care services for people with disabilities in the vicinity		BA 2: 205 BA 3: 222	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available	-4 -5		
	jobseekers)	-9		
EM1202PU02	Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care	-9	BA 2: 205	2
LW12021 002	services for people with disabilities at required time of day		BA 3: 222	Z
	No Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day	0 1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1202PU03	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: care offer for people with disabilities not affordable		BA 2: 205 BA 3: 222	2
	Νο	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my	0 1 8		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	1 8		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my	1		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	1 8 9		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 9 -1		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 8 9 -1 -3		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4		
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5	BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 8		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 8 9		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 8 9 -1		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 8 9 -1 -3		2
EM1202P_SUF	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value) Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9 0 1 8 9 -1		2

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 112 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EM1203PU01	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care		BA 2: 206	2
	service for persons in need of care in the vicinity		BA 3: 223	-
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my	8		
	decision			
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)			
		-9		
EM1203PU02	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 2: 206	2
EWI1203P002	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care service for persons in need of care at the time of day		BA 2: 200 BA 3: 223	2
	service for persons in need of care at the time of day		DA 0. 220	
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of	1		
	the day			
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my	8		
	decision			
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1203PU03	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: care offer	5	BA 2: 206	2
	for persons in need of care not affordable	<u>,</u>	BA 3: 223	
	No Maa kaasusa tha auitabla assa affaria ast affardabla	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1 8		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	0		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available	Ũ		
	jobseekers)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EM1203P_SUF	Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care		BA 2: 206	2
	service for persons in need of care at the time of day or not		BA 3: 223	
	affordable			
		<i>c</i>		
	No Maa kaasuus oo suitabla aana is susilabla at maadad timoo of day oo it is	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable	1		
	not anordable			
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my	8		
	decision	-		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to	-5		
	work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available			
	jobseekers)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	.	
EM1300P	Not applicable (missing value) Registered with the job centre or other employment authority last	-9	BA 2: 207	2
EM1300P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 3: 224	2
EM1300P	Not applicable (missing value) Registered with the job centre or other employment authority last	-9	BA 3: 224 BA 4: 151	2
EM1300P	Not applicable (missing value) Registered with the job centre or other employment authority last week (employed and unemployed persons)		BA 3: 224	2
EM1300P	Not applicable (missing value) Registered with the job centre or other employment authority last	-9 1 2	BA 3: 224 BA 4: 151	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 113 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Education and training gualification

EP0100P				
	General school certificate existent		BA 1: 127	2
			BA 2: 208	
			BA 3: 225 BA 4: 152	
			BA 4. 152 BA 5: 234	
			(EF309)	
	Yes	1		
	No/not yet	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP0200P	Highest school-leaving qualification		BA 1: 128	2
			BA 2: 209 BA 3: 226	
			BA 3: 220 BA 4: 153	
			BA 5: 235	
			(EF310)	
	School cortificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school	1	(EF310)	
	School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance	1		
	Secondary general school certificate	2		
	School of general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after			
1	grade 8 or 9	3		
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	4		
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	5		
	······································	-		
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences	6		
	Higher education entrance qualification	7		
	Certificate from special needs school	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons attending general education, no general	-5		
	certificate of school certification)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 1: 129	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 1: 129 BA 2: 210	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad		BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154	2
EP0300P	School graduation in Germany or abroad	1	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P		1 2	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P	In Germany Abroad	2	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
EP0300P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236	2
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755)	
EP0300P EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130	2
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school	2 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation)	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237	
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756)	2
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131	
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212	2
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212 BA 3: 229	2
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212	2
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212 BA 3: 229 BA 4: 156 BA 5: 238	2
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or university of applied science	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212 BA 3: 229 BA 4: 156	2
EP0400P	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Duration of years attending school Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (persona without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value) Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or	2 -1 -3 -5 -9 01-20 -1 -3 -5	BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755) BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756) BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212 BA 3: 229 BA 4: 156 BA 5: 238	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 114 -

Description Old variable name Variable Key (former EF) Number			Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -9		
EP0600P	Year of highest vocational or academic gualification	0	BA 1: 132	4
	····· -····g····· ·····················		BA 2: 213	
			BA 3: 230	
			BA 4: 157	
			BA 5: 239	
			(EF314)	
	Year	1914 - 2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons without apprenticeship, university degree or	-5		
	technical college qualification)	0		
EP0700P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 1, 100	2
EP0/00P	Highest vocational qualification obtained in Germany or abroad		BA 1: 133 BA 2: 214	2
			BA 3: 231	
			BA 4: 158	
			BA 5: 240	
			(EF306)	
	In Germany	1	/	
	Abroad	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons without apprenticeship, university degree or	-5		
	technical college qualification)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP0800P	Highest vocational qualification		BA 1: 134	2
			BA 2: 216	
			BA 3: 232	
			BA 4: 159	
			BA 5: 241	
			(EF312)	
	On-the-job training	1		
	Internship	2		
	Pre-vocational training year	3		
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system	4		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational	5		
	school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19			
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	6		
		0		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social	7		
	occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in	,		
	long-term/nursing care, paramedic)			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social	8		
	occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in			
	massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social	9		
	occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in			
	physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)			
	Calculation of a supervise of the state of t	10		
	School preparing for vocational training in child care	10		
	Master craftsman's	11		
	Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	12		
		12		
	Specialized and engineering school of the GDR Specialized academy (in Bavaria only)	13 14		
	Diploma, Bachelor's, Master's, Magister, state examination,	14		
	teacher's examination:			
	Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g.	15		
	for the teaching profession			
	College of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state	16		
	examination e.g. for the teaching profession			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-	17		
	Wuerttemberg cooperative state university			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of	18		
	theology)			
	Doctorate	19		
		-1		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (persons without qualification) Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
EP0900P	Term of highest qualification	ÿ	BA 1: 135	2
			BA 2: 217	
			BA 3: 233 BA 4: 160	
			BA 4. 100 BA 5: 241	
			(EF319)	
	Bachelor	1		
	Master	2		
	Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees	3		
	Does not apply, have not earned a degree from a college/university of	9		
	applied sciences	-		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP1000P	Worked towards doctorate with a supervisor in the last 12 months		BA 1: 136	2
			BA 2: 218 BA 3: 234	
			BA 3: 234 BA 4: 161	
			BA 5: 242	
			(EF305)	
	Yes	1		
	No Does not apply	8 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 -	-5		
	03) Nationalizable (missing value)	-9		
EP1103P	Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university	-9	BA 1: 137	7
	degree) (7-digit)		BA 2: 219	-
			BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161	
			BA 5: 242	
			(EF313)	
		0011001 -		
		9999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 -	-5		
	03)			
EP1103PUG04	Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university	-9	BA 1: 137	4
EF1103F0G04	degree) (4-digit)		BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219	4
			BA 3: 235	
			BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242	
			(EF313)	
	Academic discipline	0011 - 1088	(25313)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP1103PUG03	Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university		BA 1: 137	3
	degree) (3-digit)		BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235	
			BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161	
			BA 5: 242	
			(EF313)	
	Academic discipline	001 - 108		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -2		
	Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2 -3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 -	-5		
	03)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EP1103PUG02	Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (2-digit)		BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	2
	Academic discipline	0-99	()	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP1103PA	Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (recoded by StBA until 2017)		BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242	2
	Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.		(EF313)	
	Academic discipline	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP1300P	Year of the highest school-leaving graduation		BA 1: 138 BA 2: 229 BA 3: 236 BA 4: 163 BA 5: 245 (EF317)	4
	Year	1914-2020	(21011)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not yet graduated from general school, person with vocational training or HS/FH degree, indication of a HFR, EP0800P=04-19)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Questions about general or professional education

ER0100P	Attendance of more than one continuing general or vocational		BA 1: 139	2
	training (at the moment or within the last 4 weeks)		BA 2: 224	
			BA 3: 241	
			BA 4: 164	
			BA 5: 246	
			(EF325)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0200P	Reason of training(s) in the last 4 weeks		BA 2: 225	2
			BA 3: 242	
			BA 4: 165	
			(EF327)	
	Mainly job-related	1		
	Mainly private	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0300P	Hours of training within the last 4 weeks		BA 2: 226	3
			BA 3: 243	
			BA 4: 166	
			(EF326)	
	Rounded full hours	001-800		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
ER0400P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 2: 220	2
ER0400P	Attendance of continuing general or vocational training (at the moment or within the last 12 months)		BA 2: 220 BA 3: 237 (EF323)	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-4 -9		
ER0401P	Have you attended any courses or seminars on recreational, sports or hobby topics in the last 12 months?			2
	2020 not used Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5		
ER0500P	Not applicable (missing value) Reason of training(s) within the last 12 months	-9	BA 2: 221	2
EROSO			BA 3: 238 (EF329)	2
	Job-related	1	(2: 020)	
	Private	2		
	Private as well as job-related	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0501P	Have you attended any professional development courses or	-5		2
	seminars in the last 12 months?			
	2020 not used Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0600P	Hours of training(s) in the last 12 months		BA 2: 222 BA 3: 239	4
			(EF330)	
	Rounded full hours	0001-5000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-4 -5		
		Ŭ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	D	
ER0703P	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (7-digit)		BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167	7
			(EF328)	
	Course content	0011001 - 1088012		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0703PUG04	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 227	4
	vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (4-digit)		BA 3: 244	
			BA 4: 167	
	Course content	0011 - 1088	(EF328)	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 118 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0703PUG03	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or	3	BA 2: 227	3
	vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (3-digit)		BA 3: 244	
			BA 4: 167	
	Course content	001 100	(EF328)	
	Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation)	001 - 108 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
ER0703PUG02	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 0.007	2
ERU/USPUGUZ	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (2-digit)		BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244	2
			BA 4: 167	
			(EF328)	
	Course content	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-4 -5		
		-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0703PA	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 227	2
	vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (recoded by StBA up to 2017)		BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167	
	Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018		(EF328)	
	and 2019.		(21 020)	
	Course content	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0713P	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 223	7
	vocational further education (in last 12 months) (7-digit)		BA 3: 240	
			(EF328)	
	Course content	0011001 -	(21 020)	
		1088012		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-4 -5		
		3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0713PUG04	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 223	4
	vocational further education (in last 12 months) (4-digit)		BA 3: 240	
			(EF328)	
			(=: ===;)	
	Course content	0011 - 1088		
	Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0011 - 1088 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-1 -3 -4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-1 -3 -4		
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-1 -3 -4 -5	BA 2: 223	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -5	BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or	-1 -3 -4 -5	BA 3: 240	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit)	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9		3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit) Course content	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 001 - 108	BA 3: 240	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit) Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 001 - 108 -1	BA 3: 240	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit) Course content	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 001 - 108	BA 3: 240	3
ER0713PUG03	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value) Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit) Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3 -4 -5 -9 001 - 108 -1 -3	BA 3: 240	3



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 119 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
ER0713PUG02	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 223	2
	vocational further education (in last 12 months) (2-digit)		BA 3: 240	
			(55220)	
	Course content	0-99	(EF328)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-5		
		Ũ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0713PA	Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or		BA 2: 223	2
	vocational further education (in last 12 months) (recoded by StBA		BA 3: 240	
	up to 2017)		(55000)	
	Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.		(EF328)	
	Course content	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Net emiliante (mission velve)	0		
ER0800P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		2
ERUSUUP	No continuing education (in the last 12 months): most important reason			2
	2020 not used			
	I could not afford it (too expensive)	1		
	I was not interested	2		
	Due to lack of time (e.g. family commitments or other problems with the schedule)	3		
	There were no suitable courses or seminars on offer	4		
	No continuing education (courses or seminars) was offered by the	5		
	employer			
	Other main reason	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons at secondary residence; ER0501P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Your health

ER0900P	General health		BA 5: 251	2
	Very good	1		
	Good	2		
	Average	3		
	Poor	4		
	Very poor	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0901P	Chronic illness/long-term health problem		BA 5: 252	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0902P	Health problem: restriction in everyday life		BA 5: 253	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
1	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 120 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3	1	
	Not applicable (person aged under 10 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0903P	Strength of the restriction of everyday life		BA 5: 254	2
	Severely restricted	1		
	Moderately restricted	2		
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0904P	Duration of restrictions		BA 5: 255	2
	Less they Question			
	Less than 6 months	1		
	6 months or longer No response	2 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Index_Gesundheitszustand	Health status index	0-3	BA 5: 251-255	2
	2020 and 2021: high failure rate for underlying characteristics, bias possible.			
	(based on voluntary questions and variables PH010, PH020, PH030,			
	PH040)			
	Person has no health restriction	0		
	Person has one health restriction	1		
	Person has two health restrictions	2		
	Person has three health restrictions	3		
	No response in variables	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
ER0905P	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) More than one dental/orthodontic examination/treatment required	-6	BA 5: 256	2
	(in the last 12 months)			
	Yes	1		
	No, no need for examination or treatment	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
EB0006B	Not applicable (missing value) Dental/orthodontic examination/treatment: utilization	-9	PA 5: 257	· ·
ER0906P			BA 5: 257	2
	Yes	1		
	No, no need for examination or treatment	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
500000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5.050	-
ER0907P	Non-use of dental/orthodontic examination/treatment: most important reason		BA 5: 258	2
	I could not afford it (too expensive)	1		
	The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me	2		
	I did not have time due to work or family obligations	3		
	and not have time due to work of fairing obligations			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 121 -

months) months 1 Visit 1 1 No, no need for examination or treatment 8 9 Not applicable (centon aged under 19 years) -3 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (centon aged under 16 years) -6 Not applicable (centon aged under 16 years) -1 Not applicable (centon aged under 16 years) -1 Not applicable (centon aged under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (centon at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (centon aged under 16 years) -4 I did not hare due t	Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
I vanited to wait and use if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know any good dentities or ontructoristics 7 I held other reasons 8 Not applicable (content vacommodation) -1 Not applicable (content vacommodation) -1 Not applicable (content vacommodation) -2 Not applicable (content vacommodation) -3 Not applicable (content vacommodation) -4 Not applicable (content vacomapplicable (content vacommodation) -4		I am afraid of dentists/orthodontists, hospitals, examinations or	5	I	I
I do not know any good dentitis or orthodomitists 7 I had other researce 8 Not applicable (contrive accommodation) -1 Not applicable (period all context) -3 Not applicable (not n SUC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment -6 Not applicable (not n make use of a required examination or meatment			6		
Index other reasons 8 Index other reasons 9 Not applicable (order & accommodation) -1 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -4 Yes 1 Not applicable (ontering and under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (ontering accommodation) -1					
No response 9 Not applicable (present agend under 1f years) -3 Not applicable (present agend under 1f years) -4 BR 6908P Other medical assamination/treatment needed (in the past 12 BA 5: 250 -1 Mon response -1 -1 -1 -1 No response -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 No response -1		I do not know any good dentists or orthodontists	7		
Not applicable (objective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (prioring and guider 15 years) -4 Not applicable (prioring and secondary residence) -0 Prioring of the medical scanning intervention (prioring and priority) -1 Not applicable (priority) -1 Not app			-		
Not applicable (prior ht SLC subsample) -1 Not applicable (prioring value) -9 Differ medical examination/treatment needed (in the past 12 BA 5: 259 Not applicable (prioring value) -9 Veis 1 No. no need for examination or treatment 8 No response 9 Not applicable (policitiva accommodation) -1 Not applicable (policitiva accommodation) -1 Not applicable (policitiva accommodation) -3 Not applicable (policitiva accommodation) -4 Not applicable (policitiva accommodation) -1 Veis applicable (policitiva accommodation) -1 Not applicable (policitiva accom					
Not applicable (preson at secondary residence) 4 ER0908F Other medical comination/treatment needed (in the past 12 months) BA 5: 259 BI 5: 259 Yes 1 BA 5: 259 BI 5: 259 BI 5: 259 Yes 1 BI 5: 259 BI 5: 259 BI 5: 259 Not applicable (cleacive accommodation) -1 BI 5: 259 BI 5: 259 Not applicable (cleacive accommodation) -1 BI 5: 259 BI 5: 259 Not applicable (cleacive accommodation) -1 BI 5: 260 CI 5: 259 Not applicable (revens at 2: adjoint (f)					
ER0008P Other medical examination/treatment needed (in the past 12 months) EA 5: 259 :: Yes 1 8 9 1 No, no need or examination or treatment 8 9 1 No tappicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -4 -4 -6 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -4 -6 -6 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -6 -7 -6 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -6 -7 Not appicable (collective accommodation) -1 -7					
Yes 1 No., no need for examination or treatment 9 No response 9 Not applicable (celeciva accommodation) -3 Not applicable (celeciva accommodation) -3 Not applicable (celesiva accommodation) -6 Not applicable (celesiva accommodation) -6 Not applicable (celesiva accommodation) -1 No, at least once di not make use of a required examination or treatment 8 No response 9 No response 9 No applicable (celesiva accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (celesiva accommodation) -1 Not applicable (celesiva accommodation) -3 I could not afford it (too expensive) -1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 I could not afford it (too ranget under 16 years) -3 I do not know a	500000		-9		
No. no need for examination or treatment 9 Not appicable (contextve accommodation) Not appicable (main appicable (contextve accommodation) Not appicable (contextve ac	ER0908P			BA 5: 259	2
No, no need for examination of reactment 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation)1 Not applicable (collective accommodation)1 Not applicable (main steendary residence)1 Not applicable (main steendary residence)2 Not applicable (main sthe steendary residence)2 Not applicable (main ste		Ves	1		
Not applicable (context) accommodation) -1 Not applicable (cont SLC subsample) -3 Not applicable (cont SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (cont secondary residence) -9 ER0909P Other medical examination/treatment: utilization 1 No. alleast once did not make use of a required examination or treatment: 1 No. seponse 1 Not applicable (context) -1 Not applicable (context) -2 ER0910P Nor-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important fraction 2 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 1 The distance was too far for mef did not have a ride 4 4 I and ridia of doctors -3 -3 I do not know a good doctor -3 -4 -4 I do not know a good doctor -4 -4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Not applicable (orst 16 years) -3 Not applicable (orst 16.2 cubsample) -4 Not applicable (restor at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (restor at secondary residence) -9 ER0909P Other medical examination/treatment: utilization BA 5: 260 Yes 1 No, at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment -1 No, at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment -1 No response 9 Not applicable (construction applicable (construction applicable (construction applicable) -4 No response 9 Not applicable (construction applicable (construction applicable) -4 No response 9 Not applicable (construction applicable (construction applicable) -4 Not applicable (construction applicable) -4 Not applicable (construction applicable) -4 Not applicable (restor applicable) 1 The waiting time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was to for for me					
Not applicable (not SLC subsample) 4 Not applicable (missing value) -3 ER0900P Other medical examination/treatment: utilization BA 5: 260 Yes 1 No, at last once did not make use of a required examination or treatment 1 No at pplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 Not applicable (in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (insting value) -4 I did not have sine due to work or family obligations 3 I be distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am riad of dictory, hospitals, secaritations or treatments 5 I vanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I ha					
Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER0909P Other medical examination/treatment: utilization BA 5:260 : Yes 1 No. at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment. 8 No at pipicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 -4 Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -3 -4 Not applicable (person as econdary residence) -6 -6 Not applicable (person as econdary residence) -6 -7 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -7 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -7 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 -7 I did not have agod doctor 7 -7 I did not know a good doctor 7 -7 I had other reasons 8 -7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 I did not have a good doctor 7 -1 I		Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
ER0909P Other medical examination/treatment: utilization BA 5: 260 Yes 1 No, al least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (rorin SILC Subsample) -4 Not applicable (rorin SILC Subsample) -4 Not applicable (rorin at econdary residence) -6 Not applicable (rorin at econdary residence) -6 Not applicable (rorin at econdary residence) -7 I could not afford it (so expensive) 1 The waining time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work of ramity obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/ did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (roring yeakence) -6 Not applicable (roring yeakence) -6 Not applicable (roring age under 15 years) -3					
No. at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment 8 No response 9 No trapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person a ged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person a ged ander 16 years) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -7 ER0910P Participation (insing value) -9 ER0910P Icould not afford it (too expensive) 1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -1 The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 -1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 -1 -1 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 -1 -1 I do not know a good doctor -1 -1 -1 -1 I had onter reasons 8 -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (rollestive ascommodation) -1	ER0909P		3	BA 5: 260	2
No. at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment 8 No response 9 No trapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person a ged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person a ged ander 16 years) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -7 ER0910P Participation (insing value) -9 ER0910P Icould not afford it (too expensive) 1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -1 The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 -1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 -1 -1 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 -1 -1 I do not know a good doctor -1 -1 -1 -1 I had onter reasons 8 -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (rollestive ascommodation) -1					
irreatment 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 The distance was too far for me/i did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -4 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person a second average residence) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -3 ER0910P Non-use of other medical examination/freatment: most important BA 5: 261 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 The wailing time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 9 No tapplicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 No tapplicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16 years) -4 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16 years) -3 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16 years) -4 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16 years) -3 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16 years) -4 No tapplicable (resion aged under 16			8		
Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (prison at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER0910P Non-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important reason -9 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 -1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 -1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 -1 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 -1 I do not know a good doctor 7 -1 -1 I had other reasons 8 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 -1			9		
Not applicable (not in SLC subsample) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER0910P Non-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important reason BA 5: 261 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for mell did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (roni ISLC subsample					
Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER0910P Non-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important reason BA 5: 261 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 1 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3					
ER0910P Non-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important reason BA 5: 261 I could not alford it (too expensive) 1 The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 Nor asponse 9 Not applicable (core accommodation) -1 Not applicable (core accommodation) -1 Not applicable (core accommodation) -4 Not applicable (core accommodation) -4 Not applicable (core accommodation) -9 ER1000P Primary residence -9 Yes 1 No 8 No 8 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not a					
reason 1 I could not afford it (too expensive) 1 The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 99 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No 8 Yes -3 Not applicable (not in SILC Subsample) -4 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) <td>500100</td> <td></td> <td>-9</td> <td>DA 5: 201</td> <td>2</td>	500100		-9	DA 5: 201	2
The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1	EKUSTUP			BA 5. 201	2
The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me 2 I did not have time due to work or family obligations 3 The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No rapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Primar resi		L could not afford it (too expensive)	1		
The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (missing value) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -3 Yes 1 -3					
The distance was too far for me/l did not have a ride 4 I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (missing value) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -3 Yes 1 -3		I did not have time due to work or family obligations	3		
I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments 5 I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (maissing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence -6 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Fer 1000P Primary residence -6 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 -7 Yes 1 -7 No tapplicable (collective accommodation) -1 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 No tapplicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Yes 1 No			-		
I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own 6 I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (min SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (min Sing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -4 No 8 No 8 No 8 Yes 1 No					
I do not know a good doctor 7 I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 No 8 No 8 No applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 No applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 No 8 No t applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -9 Yes 1 No 8 No 8 No 8 No 8 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			0		
I had other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -3 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence -6 Yes 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes -9 No -9 No -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No -9 No -9 No -9 No -9 No -9 Yes -1 No -3 No -3 </td <td></td> <td>I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td>		I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own	6		
No response 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -9 Yes 1 No -4 No -4 No -4 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -4 No -4 No -4 No -4 No <		-			
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (person at secondary residence) -6 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1000P Primary residence -6 Yes 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No -4 No -4 No -4 No -5 No -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 FER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -9 Yes 1 -4 No 8 -4 No 8 -4 No			-		
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4Not applicable (person at secondary residence)-6Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1000PPrimary residenceBA 5: 249Yes1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-3Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-4Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)-9ER1001P31.12.2019 16 years or olderYes1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1No8Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1001P31.12.2019 16 years or olderYes1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1No tapplicable (person aged under 15 years)-3					
Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)6 -9ER1000PPrimary residenceBA 5: 249Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)1 -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)-3 -3 -3 Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1001P31.12.2019 16 years or older-8 Yes Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1 -1 -1 -3 -3BA 5: 250Ves Not applicable (missing value)-9-9-1 -1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1 -1 -1-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 					
Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1000PPrimary residenceBA 5: 249Yes1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)-3Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1001P31.12.2019 16 years or olderYes1Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (missing value)-9ER1001P31.12.2019 16 years or olderYes1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (collective accommodation)-3					
ER1000P Primary residence BA 5: 249 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No 8 No 8 No 8 No -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3					
No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3	ER1000P		5	BA 5: 249	2
No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3		Yes	1		
Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3 Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3					
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) -4 SER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older -9 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3		Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older BA 5: 250 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3					
ER1001P 31.12.2019 16 years or older BA 5: 250 Yes 1 No 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3					
No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)-3	ER1001P			BA 5: 250	2
No8Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)-3		Vec	1		
Not applicable (collective accommodation)-1Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)-3					
Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) -3					
			-3		
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) -4 Not applicable (missing value) -9					



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 122 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-------------	-----	--	--------

Pension scheme

E\$0400B	Dessiving a fivill brancian for any research	1	DA 4: 140	<u>^</u>
ES0100P	Receiving a (full-)pension for age reasons		BA 1: 140	2
			BA 2: 228	
			BA 3: 245	
			BA 4: 168	
			BA 5: 247	
			(EF385)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ES0201P	Insured in a statutory pension insurance in the reporting week		BA 1: 141	2
			BA 2: 229	
			BA 3: 246	
			BA 4: 169	
			BA 5: 248	
			(EF391)	
	Yes, compulsorily insured	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Yes, voluntarily insured	2		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons of 65 years and more receiving an old-age-	-5		
	pension)	Ŭ		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Questions about smoking habits

ET0100P	Are you currently smoking?		not in this year	
			(EF2711)	
	Yes, regularly	1	(=- =)	
	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
ET0200P	Do you have smoked in the past?		not in this year	
			(EF2712)	
	Yes, regularly	1	(212712)	
	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	- 8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
ET0301P	When did you start smoking?		not in this year	
			(EF2713)	
	Age	06-98	(12713)	
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
ET0302P	At what age did you start smoking?	1001	not in this year	
2103021	At what age and you start showing :		not in this year	
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers; age	leer		
	indication in ET0301P)			
ET0400P	What are you smoking or what have you been smoking primarly in		not in this year	
	the past?			
			(EF2714)	
	Cigarettes	1		
	Cigars, cigarillos	2		
	Pipe tobacco	3		
	Shisha	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers)	leer		
ET0500P	How many cigarettes are you smoking or have you smoked daily?		not in this year	
			(EF2715)	
	Less than 5 cigarettes	1	(EF2715)	
	5 up to 21 cigarettes	2		
	21 up to 41 cigarettes	3		
	41 cigarettes and more	4		
	No response	9		
		Ŭ		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 123 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
		_	_	_
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers)	leer		

Assessment of personal life situation

FU0204D	Deplecing ways and alather with new anex (not accord hand		BA 5: 262	^
EU0301P	Replacing worn out clothes with new ones (not second hand		BA 5: 262	2
	clothes)			
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EU0302P	Possession of at least two pairs of suitable shoes for daily use		BA 5: 262	2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EU0303P	Meet with friends or relatives at least once a month to have a drink		BA 5: 262	2
	or a meal together			
	Yes	1		
	No. for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EU0304P	Regular participation in a recreational activity		BA 5: 262	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
EU0305P	Spend a small amount of money on yourself every week		BA 5: 262	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
		-0 -9		
ELIOSOCD	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5: 000	2
EU0306P	Internet access for personal use from home		BA 5: 262	2
	Ver			
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Index_Lebenssituation	Index assessment of personal life situation	Ű	BA 5: 262	2
Index_LebensSituation	index assessment of personal me situation		UN J. 202	<u> </u>
		0		
	Person cannot afford any item	0		
	Person cannot afford 1 item	1		l



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 124 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Person cannot afford 2 items	2		
	Person cannot afford 3 items	3		
	Person cannot afford 4 items	4		
	Person cannot afford 5 items	5		
	Person cannot afford 6 items	6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Help from others

EV0100P	People to ask for financial help		BA 5: 263	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EV0200P	People to ask for other help		BA 5: 264	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Index_Sozialkapital	Index social capital		BA 5: 263 - 264	2
	No help by others	0		
	1 Help by others	1		
	2 Help through others	2		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Life situation

FA0101P	Employment status: unchanged in 2019		BA 5: 265	2
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular or professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		



	Description		Old variable name	[
Variable	Description	Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	No, varied Not applicable (collective accommodation)	21 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 10 years)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FA0102P	Employment status: January 2019		BA 5: 265	2
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FA0103P	Employment status: February 2019	-9	BA 5: 265	2
FAUTUSF	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1	DA 3. 203	2
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family	9 10 11		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance	10		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	10 11 12 13		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11 12		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	10 11 12 13 14		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service	10 11 12 13 14 15		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 126 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
			Nemark	
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FA0104P	Employment status: March 2019	-	BA 5: 265	2
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier,	1		_
	professional soldier			
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional	2		
	soldier			
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in partial reference to the second se	8		
	Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	0		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family	9		
	Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10		
	working run-ume as an unpaid ramity member in the ramity business			
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
		14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	D.4.5.005	
FA0105P	Employment status: April 2019		BA 5: 265	2
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional	2		
	soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family	9		
		Ũ		
	Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)			
		10		
	Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	In training with training allowance			
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	11 12 13		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11 12		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	11 12 13 14 15		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner	11 12 13 14 15 16		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed	11 12 13 14 15 16 17		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner	11 12 13 14 15 16		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed	11 12 13 14 15 16 17		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 127 -

Descriptio	Description		Old variable name		
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number	
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4			
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6			
544445	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5,005		
FA0106P	Employment status: May 2019		BA 5: 265	2	
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1			
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional	2			
	soldier	2			
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3			
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4			
	Minor employment	5			
	Working while on parental leave	6			
	Employed in partial retirement	7			
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the	8			
	Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)				
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9			
	In training with training allowance	10			
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11			
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12			
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13			
	In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	14 15			
		16			
	Retired, pensioner Unemployed	16			
	Housewife, househusband	17			
	Permanently disabled	19			
	Other	20 -1			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)				
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4			
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6			
FA0107P	Not applicable (missing value) Employment status: June 2019	-9	BA 5: 265	2	
FAUTU/F		1	DA 3. 203	2	
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier.				
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier				
		2			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier				
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	2			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	2 3			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	2 3 4			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment	2 3 4 5			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave	2 3 4 5 6			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement	2 3 4 5 6 7			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled Other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled Other Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 -1			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled Other Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 -1 -3			
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment Working while on parental leave Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz) Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz) In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student Retired, pensioner Unemployed Housewife, househusband Permanently disabled Other Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 -1 -3 -3 -4			

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 128 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
FA0108P	Employment status: July 2019		BA 5: 265	2
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier,	1		
	professional soldier	2		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6 7		
	Employed in partial retirement Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the	7 8		
	Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	0		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family	9		
	Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)			
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Defined acceleration	10		
	Retired, pensioner Unemployed	16 17		
	Housewife, househusband	17		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FA0109P	Not applicable (missing value) Employment status: August 2019	-9	BA 5: 265	2
1761001	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier,	1	5,70.200	-
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional	2		
	soldier			
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer Minor employment	4 5		
	Working while on parental leave	5		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the	8		
	Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)			
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	la voluntary military convice	14		
	In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	14 15		
	Potirad population	16		
	Retired, pensioner Unemployed	16 17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
		-5		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FA0110P		-6 -9	BA 5: 265	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 129 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FA0111P	Not applicable (missing value) Employment status: October 2019	-9	BA 5: 265	2
FAULTE	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1	DA 0. 200	2
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year) In voluntary military service	13 14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 F		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FA0112P	Not applicable (missing value) Employment status: November 2019	-9	BA 5: 265	2
1 AVI 12F	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1	DA 0. 200	2
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	I			I
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 130 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Minor employment	5	I	I
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner Unemployed	16 17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FA0113P	Employment status: December 2019 Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier,	1	BA 5: 265	2
	professional soldier Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional	2		
	soldier			
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4 5		
	Minor employment Working while on parental leave	5 6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	10 11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	14 15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (inclanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FA0200P	Registered unemployed in 2019 (voluntary response)		BA 5: 266	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		<u> </u>

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	(voluntary response)		1	
	Yes	1		
	No, only for part of unemployment	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not unemployed)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FA0202P	2019 duration of employment		BA 5: 268	2
	(voluntary response)			
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Income from employment in 2019

FB0100P	Income 2019: employee or civil servant		BA 5: 269	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB0201P	Wage/salary 2019: main job (without special payments)		BA 5: 270	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB0202P	2019 wage/salary main occupation: number of months		BA 5: 270	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB0301P	Wage/salary 2019: secondary employment (without special payments)		BA 5: 270	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB0302P	2019 wage/salary secondary employment: number of months	-3	BA 5: 270	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 132 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FB0401P	2019 monetary benefit as employee: yes/no	Ũ	BA 5: 273	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FB0402P	2019 monetary benefit from in-kind/natural services/discounts:	Ū	BA 5: 273	2
	number of months			
	No month	0		
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil	-4 -5		
	servant)) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FB0507P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 273	2
FB0507P	2019 monetary benefit: business car		BA 5. 275	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FB0601P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 christmas bonus	-9	BA 5: 271	2
1200011			2/10/2/1	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil	-5		
	servant)) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB0801P	2019 premiums/bonus payments/profit sharing		BA 5: 271	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FB0901P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 severance payment in the event of forced dismissal	-9	BA 5: 271	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
		4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil	-4 -5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 133 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1001P	2019 severance payment upon retirement		BA 5: 271	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil	-5		
	servant))			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1101P	2019 early retirement benefit		BA 5: 271	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil	-5		
	servant))			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1201P	2019 income from self-employment		BA 5: 274	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1301P	2019 income from self-employment: net profit (full euro)		BA 5: 275	7
	Profits	0-9999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1302P	2019 income from self-employment: net loss (full euro)		BA 5: 275	7
		0-9999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	e		
		-6		
ED4400D	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 6. 070	
FB1400P	2019 assets withdrawn from operation/business		BA 5: 276	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	0		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
ED45002	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1500P	2019 amount of withdrawal of operating/business assets (full euro)		BA 5: 277	6
	(voluntary response)			
	(voluntary response)	0		
	No withdrawal	0		
	Withdrawals	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 134 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not in Sile Subsample) Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FB1600P	2019 special allowances (full euro)		BA 5: 272	8
	Annual net amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	1-999999999 -1 -3 -4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		

Income from pension schemes in 2019

FC0100P	2019 pensions from own entitlements: yes/no	Ī	BA 5: 278	2
			-	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0201P	Old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
			(EF412 similar)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
FC0202P	2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: number of		BA 5: 279	2
	months			
	No month	0		
	No month Number of months	0 1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC0203P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: monthly or	-9	BA 5: 279	2
FC0203F	annual amount		DA 5. 279	2
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0204P	2019 old-age pension of the statutory pension insurance: monthly	0	BA 5: 279	6
. 302041	amount (full euro)		2	v
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount	-5		
	specified)	-		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
FC0205P	2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: annual		BA 5: 279	6
	amount (full euro)			
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount	-5		
	specified)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1201P	2019 pension (retirement pension): yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1202P	2019 pension (retirement pension): number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
		-4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1203P	2019 pension (retirement pension): monthly or annual amount	<u> </u>	BA 5: 279	2
1012001			2,10,210	-
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1204P	2019 pension (retirement pension): monthly amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
	News			
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount	-5		
	specified)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1205P	2019 pension (retirement pension): annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
		0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount	-5		
	specified)	e e		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC0301P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		L
	2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2

M1-1-1	Description	K	Old variable name	N
Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
				_
	Yes	1		
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	D.4.5.070	
FC0302P	2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0303P	2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: monthly or		BA 5: 279	2
	annual amount			
		0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FC0304P	2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: monthly	-9	BA 5: 279	6
	amount (full euro)		27.0.2.0	
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount	-4 -5		
	specified)	-		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0305P	2019 pension from ZVK pubic sector pension fund: annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount	-4 -5		
	specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0401P	2019 company or work pension: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
	Yes No	1 8		
	NO Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under to years)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
FC0402P	2019 company or work pension: number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
				1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 137 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		1
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0403P	2019 company or work pension: monthly or annual amount	- Ŭ	BA 5: 279	2
	Nega	0		
	None Monthly amount is specified	0 1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC0404P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 company or work pension: monthly amount (full euro)	-9	BA 5: 279	6
FC0404F	2019 company of work pension. monthly amount (run euro)		DA 3. 279	0
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0405P	2019 company or work pension: annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FC0501P	2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural	-5	BA 5: 279	2
	pension fund: yes/no			
	Yes	1		
	No	8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0502P	2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural		BA 5: 279	2
	pension fund: number of months			
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FC0503P	2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural	-9	BA 5: 279	2
	pension fund: monthly or annual amount			_
	None	0		
	None Monthly amount is specified	0 1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
FC0504P	2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural		BA 5: 279	6
	pension fund: monthly amount (full euro)			
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0505P	2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural	5	BA 5: 279	6
FG0303F			BA 3. 273	0
	pension fund: annual amount (full euro)			
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
		-6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0801P	2019 pension due to invalidity: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
		-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0802P	2019 pension due to invalidity: number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0803P	2019 pension due to invalidity: monthly or annual amount		BA 5: 279	2
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0804P	2019 pension due to invalidity: monthly amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
				-
	None	0		
		1-999999		
	Monthly amount			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0805P	2019 pension due to invalidity: annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
FG0003P	2019 pension due to invalidity: annual amount (full euro)		DA 3. 219	o
	None	0		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 139 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1401P	2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (no pensions non own entitiements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FC1402P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: number of	-9	BA 5: 279	2
FC1402P	months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of month	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC1403P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: monthly or	-9	BA 5: 279	8
	annual amount			
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC1404P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: monthly amount	-9	BA 5: 279	6
FC1404F	(full euro)		BA 5. 279	0
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount	-5		
	specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FC1405P	2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: annual amount	Ŭ	BA 5: 279	6
	(full euro)			
	None	0		
		1-999999		
	Annual amount			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -3 -4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified)	-1 -3 -4 -5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-1 -3 -4 -5 -6		
FC0701P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified)	-1 -3 -4 -5	BA 5: 279	2
FC0701P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 279	2
FC0701P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: yes/no Yes	-1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	2
FC0701P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: yes/no	-1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 140 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
FC0702P	2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: number	5	BA 5: 279	2
	of months			-
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1301P	2019 reduced earning capacity pension: yes/no		BA 5: 279	7
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1302P	2019 reduced earning capacity pension: number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	0		
	Number of month	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0601P	2019 foreign pension: yes/no		BA 5: 279	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0602P	2019 foreign pension: number of months		BA 5: 279	2
	No month	<u>_</u>		
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC0605P	2019 foreign pension: annual amount (full euro)		BA 5: 279	6
	(voluntary response)			
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FD1401P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 war victim's pension, SED victim's pension or burden	-9	BA 5: 279	2
1014011				

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	Yes			I
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1402P	2019 war victim's pension, SED victim's pension or burden		BA 5: 279	2
	equalization pension: number of months			
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5 000	
FC1001P	2019 widow's/orphan's pension: yes/no		BA 5: 280	2
	Yes	4		
	Yes No	1		
		8 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC1002P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	BA 5: 280	2
FG1002F	2019 widow's/orphan's pension: number of month		BA 5. 200	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1003P	2019 widow's/orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount	5	BA 5: 280	2
				_
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or	-5		
	orphan's pension/benefit)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1004P	2019 widow's/orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro)		BA 5: 280	6
	Monthly amount	1 000000		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit or annual amount specified)	-5		
	orphan's pension/benefic of annual amount specified)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1005P	2019 widow's/orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro)	5	BA 5: 280	6
1010001			27.0.200	Ĭ
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or	-5		
	orphan's pension/benefit or monthly amount specified)	Ť		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numb
FC1100PU01	2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under		BA 5: 281	2
FUTTUFUUT	2019 widow's pension/benefit or orpnan's pension/benefit under the statutory pension insurance scheme		DA 0. 201	<u> </u>
	and statutory pension insurance scheme			
	No	0		
	Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under statutory	1		
	pension insurance scheme			
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/money or orphan's	8		
	pension/money)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FC1100PU02	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under	-9	BA 5: 281	2
FGTTUUFUUZ	the civil service pensions act		DA 5. 201	2
	No	0		
	Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under the Civil	1		
	Service Pensions Act			
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's	8		
	pension/pay)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
504400BU00	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1100PU03	2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from supplementary pension funds, company pension or work pension		BA 5: 281	2
	supplementary pension runus, company pension or work pension			
	No	0		
	Widow's pension/money or orphan's pension/money from	1		
	supplementary pension funds, company or works pension			
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's	8		
	pension/pay)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FC1100PU04	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from	-9	BA 5: 281	2
FC1100F004	occupational pension funds or agricultural pension funds		DA 5. 201	2
	No	0		
	Widow's pension/money or orphan's pension/money from professional	1		
	pension fand or agricultural pension fund			
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's	8		
	pension/pay)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
FC1100PU05	2019 widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension from another	-9	BA 5: 281	2
1011001003	country (foreign pension)		5/(0.20)	-
	No	0		
	Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from another	1		
	country (foreign pension)			
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's	8		
	pension/pay)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
				I
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FOLLOOPUSS	Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9	DA 5: 001	-
FC1100PU06			BA 5: 281	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 143 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from statutory accident insurance	1		
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay)	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FC1100PU07	2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit: other public		BA 5: 281	2
	No	0		
	Other public widow's or orphan's pension/benefit	1		
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit)	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FC1500PU01	2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: yes/no	0	BA 5: 279	2
	2020 not usable			
	No, no accident pension from statutory accident insurance	0		
	Yes, an accident pension from statutory accident insurance	1		
	No response	9 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or	-5		
	reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)			
FC1500PU02	2019 reduced earning capacity pension from the statutory pension insurance: yes/no 2020 not usable		BA 5: 279	2
	No, no pension for reduced earning capacity from the statutory pension insurance scheme	0		
	Yes, a pension for reduced earning capacity from the statutory pension insurance scheme	1		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or	-6 -5		
	reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)	-5		
FC1500PU08	2019 accident/reduced earnings capacity pension 2019		BA 5: 279	2
	See FC1500PU01 and FC1500PU02		(freiwillige Beantwortung)	
	No	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	(Pereta a contraction of the second of the s	Ť		

Income from other public-sector entities in 2019

FD0101P	2019 unemployment benefit (ALG I): yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0102P	2019 unemployment benefit (ALG I): number of months		BA 5: 282	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 144 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Í	1	I	
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0201P	2019 grants for continuing education: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD0202P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 grants for continuing education: number of months	-9	BA 5: 282	2
FD0202F	2019 grants for continuing education. number of months		DA 3. 202	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0301P	2019 business start-up funding: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
FD0302P	2019 business start-up funding: number of months	-9	BA 5: 282	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0401P	2019 short-time allowance: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD0402P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 short-time allowance: number of months	-9	BA 5: 282	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0501P	2019 winter benefit: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
		-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		1
		~		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 145 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0601P	2019 insolvency payments: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0602P	2019 insolvency payments: number of months		BA 5: 282	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0701P	2019 transitional pay: yes/no		BA 5: 282	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0702P	2019 transitional pay: number of months		BA 5: 282	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD0801P	2019 employment agency benefits: monthly or annual amount	<u> </u>	BA 5: 283	2
				-
	None	0		
	Monthly amount specified	1		
	Annual amount specified	2		
	Annual amount specified			I
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -3 -4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-1 -3 -4 -6		
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-1 -3 -4 -6	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -6	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -6	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 0	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-999999 -1	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-999999 -1 -3	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 0 1-99999 -1 -3 -4	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 0 1-99999 -1 -3 -4 -5	BA 5: 283	5
FD0802P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-99999 -1 -3 -3 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 283	5
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 0 1-99999 -1 -3 -4 -5		
FD0802P FD0803P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-99999 -1 -3 -3 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 283 BA 5: 283	5
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-99999 -1 -3 -3 -4 -5 -6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: annual amount (full euro)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-999999 -1 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) 2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro) None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -6 -9 -9 1-99999 -1 -3 -3 -4 -5 -6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 146 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		Ì
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
FD0901P	2019 public education funding: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5-004	
FD0902P	2019 public education funding: number of months		BA 5: 284	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
ED4004P	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5: 004	^
FD1001P	2019 parental allowance: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD1002P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 parental allowance: number of months	-9	BA 5: 284	2
1010021			BA 0. 204	-
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD1101P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 maternity benefit from health insurance: yes/no	-9	BA 5: 284	2
				-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD1102P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 maternity benefit from health insurance: number of months	-9	BA 5: 284	2
			2.1.0.201	-
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1103P	2019 maternity benefit from the federal insurance office: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
	2019 maternity benefits from the federal insurance office: number			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 147 -

Variable	Description	Ver	Old variable name	N
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
			Homan	
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
FD1105P	2019 child care/state child care benefit: yes/no	5	BA 5: 284	2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FD1106P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 child care/state child care benefit: number of months	-9	BA 5: 284	2
1 D 11001			BA 3. 204	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
FD1107P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 sickness benefit: yes/no	-9	BA 5: 284	2
			B/(0.201	-
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FD1108P	Not applicable (missing value) 2019 sickness benefit: number of months	-9	BA 5: 284	2
FDTTV0F			DA 3. 204	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1109P	2019 injury/transition benefits: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Vaa	1		
	Yes No	1 8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1110P	2019 injury/transition benefits: number of months		BA 5: 284	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1-12 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1111P	2019 pension insurance transitional allowance: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (parage aread under 10 up = ==)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-3 -4 -6		

[Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
FD1112P	2019 pension insurance transitional allowance: number of months		BA 5: 284	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FD1113P	2019 blind person's pension: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16	-5		
	years)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		-
FD1114P	2019 blind person's pension: number of months		BA 5: 284	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	D 4 D 4 D 4	
FD1201P	2019 long-term care allowance: yes/no		BA 5: 284	2
	Vaa			
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
55 (0005	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	DA 5. 004	
FD1202P	2019 long-term care allowance: number of months		BA 5: 284	2
	No month	0		
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
1	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Income from pensions in 2019

FE0101P	2019 contributions made to private pension plan: yes/no		BA 5: 285	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FE0102P	2019 contributions made to private pension plans: number of		BA 5: 285	2
	months			
	(voluntary response)			
	None	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no contributions made to private pension plan; no answer)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
 	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	l	
FE0103P	2019 contributions made to private pension plan: monthly amount		BA 5: 285	6
	(full euro)			-
	(voluntary response)			
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no contributions made to private pension plan; no answer)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FE0201P	Received pension from private pension plan in 2019: yes/no Yes	1	BA 5: 286	2
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
FE0202P	Received pension from private pension plan in 2019: number of months		BA 5: 286	2
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Participation in survey

FF0100P	From question 115 answered by yourself		BA 5: 287	2
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No, another household member answered the questions	2		
	No, a person not living in the household answered the questions	3		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FF0200P	Response: household member person-related questions		BA 5: 288	2
	(voluntary response), 2020 not usable			
	Please indicate the number (see name tab) of the person who answered the questions	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16	-5		
	years)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
FF0300P	Questionnaire response time (minutes)		BA 5: 289	3
	(voluntary response)			
	Number of minutes	1-900		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HA0100P	Questions answered by yourself		BA 2: 230	2
			BA 3: 247 BA 4: 170	
			DA 4: 170	
	(voluntary response)			
	Yes	1		
	No, another household member answered the questions	2		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	No, a person not living in the household answered the questions	3		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
HA0200P	Questions answered by person …		BA 2: 231 BA 3: 248 BA 4: 171	2
	2020 not usable			
	Number of the person	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Regional identifiers

AGS	8-digit official municipality key (AGS)			8
	1st-2nd digit: Code of the federal state			
	3rd-5th digit: Code of the county or independent city			
	6th-8th digit: Municipality code			
GBTKREIS	County (from the municipality guide file)			5
	County	01001 - 16077	(EF 560U3)	
GBTGEMEINDE	Municipality (from the municipality guide file)			8
			(EF 560U4)	
	Municipality	01001000 - 16077052		
GBTORTSTEIL	Municipal district	10077032		4
	District	0000 - 1211,	(EF 560U5)	
		N000, N111,		
		N210, leer		
GBTFIKTIVORTSTEIL				4
	Freely assigned fictitious district number	0000 - 1204,		
		N000 - N983,		
		leer		
WBEZKENNZEICHENMEHREI	R Indicator selection district in several municipalities			2
EGEMEIN			·	
	Selection district spanning several municipalities: Serial number of the		(EF 561)	
	municipality	1-9		
	Selection district not spanning several municipalities	leer		
	A Municipal size classes as of: census 2011			2
BTGEMEINDEGROESSENKL	A Municipal size classes as of: census 2011			2
		1	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants	1	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants	2	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants	2 3	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants	2 3 4	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(EF 562)	2
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(EF 562)	2
BTGEMEINDEGROESSENKL SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(EF 562)	2
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(EF 562)	
	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		2
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(EF 562) (EF563)	
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11		
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 50 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11		
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 2 3 4		
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 4 5		
SSEZENSU	Under 500 inhabitants 500 to under 1 000 inhabitants 1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 2,000 to under 2 000 inhabitants 5,000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants 20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants 100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants 200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants 500 000 inhabitants and more Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 2 3 4		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants	8 9		
AWBLFDNRANPASSUNGSSCHI CHTAKTUE	Regional adaptive layer - current	0101-1604	(EF564)	4
AWBLFDNRANPASSUNGSSCHI CHTSTICH	Regional adaptive layer (at the time of sampling)	01-34	(EF565)	2
AWBLFDNRREGSCHICHTAKTU ELL	Regional layer - current	010101-160401	(EF 566)	6
AWBLFDNRREGSCHICHTSTIC HPROBE	Regional layer - at the time of sampling		(55 505)	2
AWBLFDNRREGREGUNTERGR UPPEAKTUE	Regional subgroup - current	01-77	(EF 567) (EF 568)	8
AWBLFDNRREGREGUNTERGR UPPESTICH	Regional subgroup - at the time of sampling	01-12	(EF 569)	2
AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE	Building size classes (building layer) Basic selection Building size class 1 (small buildings) Building size class 2 (medium-sized buildings) Building size class 3 (large buildings)	1 2 3	(EF 570)	1
AWBGKLNEUBAU	Building size class 4 (community/residential accommodation) New building selection Building size class 6 (new buildings) New building selection current year Size class new buildings	4 6 7		2
	Small buildings Medium buildings Large buildings Buildings with persons without own household Not applicable (no new building)	1 2 3 4 -4		
AWBANZZERLEGUNGSTEILGE B	Number of decomposition parts Building layer 1 and 2 or size classes 1 and 2 (AWBTEILSCHICHTKENNICHEN) of building layer 6 (AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE) Building layer 3 and 4 or size classes 3 and 4 (AWBTEILSCHICHTKENNICHEN) of building layer 6 (AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE)	1 0002,, 0020, 0022,, 0030, 0035,, 0050, 0060,, 0100, 0120,, 0200, 0250, 0300	(EF 571)	4
AWBAUSWAHLTEIL	Questionnaire (number corresponds to the questionnaire number) Core Core + additonal programme + LFS-J + LFS-Q Core + additional programme + LFS-J + LFS-Q + Ad-hoc Core + LFS-Q Core + SILC Core (voluntary response) + SILC (voluntary response) (follow-up) Core + ICT	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		

County level

Regionstyp_grund	Basic settlement structure type of region (BBSR)			1
			(EF 591)	
	Urban regions	1		
	Regions with urbanization approaches	2		
	Rural regions	3		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 152 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
Regionstyp_diff	Differentiated region type (BBSR - 2 characteristics)			2
			(EF 592)	
	Urban area	01		
	Rural area	02		
Kreistyp	County type			2
			(EF 593)	
	Large cities	01		
	Urban counties	02		
	Rural counties with densification approaches	03		
	Sparsely populated rural counties	04		
Arbeitsmarktregion	Labor market region			3
•	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	001-310	(EF 594)	
Raumordnungsregion	Spatial planning region			4
0 0		0101-1604	(EF 595)	
Planungsregion	Planning region			4
		0101-1604	(EF 596)	
Nielsengebiet	Nielsen area	01011001	(2. 000)	2
			(EF 597)	-
	Nielsen area	01-3b	(1. 007)	
		01-30		

Municipality level

Arbeitsagenturbezirk	Employment agency district		(EE 500)	3
		30 - 922	(EF 599)	
Bundestagswahlkreis	Federal election district	30 - 322		3
24			(EF 600/602)	
		001 - 299	(
		leer		
Gemeindetyp	Community type			2
	(not usable in 2020)		(EF 601)	
	Large metropolitan areas	11		
	Smaller large cities	12		
	Larger medium-sized cities	21		
	Smaller medium-sized towns	22		
	Larger small cities	30		
	Smaller small towns	40		
	Rural communities	50		
NUTS2	Administrative districts according to the NUTS classification of			4
	Eurostat			
NUTS3	Counties and county-free cities according to Eurostat's NUTS			5
	classification			_
RegioStar	Regional statistical area type (municipality)			3
	Metropolis in metropolitan city region	111		
	Large city in metropolitan city region	112		
	Medium-sized city in metropolitan city region	113		
	Urban area in metropolitan city region	114		
	Small town, village area in metropolitan city region	115		
	Regiopolis in a regiopolitan city region	121		
	Medium-sized city in a regiopolitan city region	123		
	Urban area in a regiopolitan city region	124		
	Small town, village area in regiopolitan city region	125		
	Central city in rural region close to city region	211		
	Medium-sized city in a rural region close to a city region	213		
	Urban area in rural region close to urban region	214		
	Small town, village area in rural region close to city region	215		
	Central city in peripheral rural region	221		
	Medium-sized city in peripheral rural region	223		
	Urban area in peripheral rural region	223		
	Small town, village area in peripheral rural region	224 225		
Verdichtungsraum	Urban center	225		
		01-45	(EF 603)	

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
I	1	I	(EF 604)	I
	Type 1: Urban municipalities	1	()	
	Type 2: Semi-urban municipalities	2		
	Type 3: Rural municipalities	3		
EU_Foerdergebiet	EU-assisted regions (currently not yet used)	-		
	Transition regions (GDP per capita between >= 75% and < 90% of EU- 27 average) Transition regions (GDP per capita between> = 75% and <90% of EU-27 average)	2		
	More developed regions (GDP/head between >= 90% of EU-27 average) More developed regions (GDP/head between> = 90% of EU- 27 average)	3		
LUZ	Larger urban zones			
	The LUZ (Larger Urban Zones) represent the functional urban space. In addition to the core city, they include the surrounding areas that are closely intertwined with the city. (Source: Federal Institute for Research on Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR))	001 -043		
Verflechtungsbereich_Zentr	Area of activity centrality	001 - 701	(EF 605)	
BIK_Stadtregion_neu	BIK city region (780 system)			
		00055101 - 78044303 leer		

Typed variables

TA0101P	1. active method of job search when job search is predominant		Typed	2
	Search via employment agency, other authority	01		
	Search through private mediation	02		
	Posting job advertisements	03		
	Application for job advertisements	04		
	Application for an unadvertised position	05		
	Search via personal connection (friends/acquaintances)	06		
	Reviewing job advertisements	07		
	Tests, interviews, exams	08		
	Other efforts	12		
	Search for land, business premises or equipment	09		
	Efforts to obtain permits, concessions, funds, etc.	10		
	Did other things to be able to start self-employment	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (non-jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TA0201P	Person in education or training		Typed F205	2
	In education or training	1		
	Not in education or training	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
TA0202P	Core employees	-5	Typed F205	2
	Care ampleured			
	Core employed	1		
	Other employed persons	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
T 10000	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3	T 5005	
TA0203P	Form of employment (differentiated)		Typed F205	2
	Self-employed with employees	01		
	Self-employed without employees	02		
	Unpaid family workers	03		
	Normal employees in full-time employment	04		
	Normal employees in substantial part-time employment	05		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Part-time employed	06		
	Part-time, temporary employed	07		
	Part-time, minor employment	08		
		08		
	Part-time, temporary			
	Part-time, temporary, minor employment	10		
	Part-time, minor employment, temporary employment	11		
	Part-time, fixed-term, temporary employment	12		
	Part-time, fixed-term, minor employment, temporary employment	13		
	Temporary employed	14		
	Fixed-term employment, minor employment	15		
	Fixed-term employment, temporary employment	16		
	Fixed-term employment, minor employment, temporary employment	17		
	minorly employed	18		
	minory employed minor employment, temporary employment	19		
	Temporary employment	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person under 15 years old)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TA0204P	Atypically employed form of employment (differentiated)		Typed F205	2
	Self-employed with employees	1		
	Self-employed without employees	2		
	Unpaid family workers	3		
	Normal employees	4		
	Atypically employed	5		
	Employed persons in education or training	6		
	Employed persons aged 65 and over	7		
	Not assignable	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
TB0003P	Highest level of general or vocational education achieved (ISCED 2011; according to EU regulation, corresponds to HATLEVEL)		Typed	2
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary general education ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary general education (educational program with a duration of at least 2 years, final or access only to ISCED	100 200 303		
	4) ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (with access to	304		
	ISCED 5,6 or 7) ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary, non-tertiary vocational education	400		
	leored revent a root becondary, non tenady vood lonar outdation	400		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education	500		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level	500 600		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education	500		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level	500 600 700 800		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation)	500 600 700 800 -1		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	500 600 700 800		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation)	500 600 700 800 -1 -3		
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	500 600 700 800 -1 -3	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection)	500 600 700 800 -1 -3	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -9 100	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Secondary general education	500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -9 100 244	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -9 100	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Secondary general education ISCED level 3 - Upper secondary (ISCED 3 education program of at	500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -9 100 244	Typed	2
TB0004P	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value) Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Secondary general education ISCED level 3 - Upper secondary (ISCED 3 education program of at least 2 years duration, final or access to ISCED 4 only) ISCED level 3 - General (sufficient to complete the level of education,	500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -9 100 244 303	Typed	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 155 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	ISCED-Level 4 - Vocational (sufficient to complete the level of education, with immediate access to tertiary education)	454		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education	550		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (academic)	640		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (professional)	650		
	ISCED-Level 7 - Master's or equivalent level ISCED-Level 8 - Doctorate or equivalent level	740 800		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -9		
TB0007P	Highest vocational training qualification		Typed	2
	Apprenticeship (born in 1954 or later: no vocational qualification	01		
	according to BBiG) Vocational internship	16		
	Vocational preparation year	02		
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Vocational qualification from a vocational school/college	04		
	Training centers, school for health and social professions: 1-year (e.g. nursing or geriatric care assistant, paramedic)	06		
	Training centers, school for health and social professions: 2-years (e.g. masseur, medical bath attendant, PTA, podiatrist)	07		
	Completion of master craftsman training	08		
	Completion of a technician training program or equivalent technical college degree	18		
	Technical academy (only in Bavaria)	10		
	Technical school of the GDR	09		
	Preparatory service for the middle service in public administration	05		
	University of Cooperative Education (Bachelor)	11		
	University of Cooperative Education (Master)	12		
	University of Cooperative Education (Diploma*)	13		
	Training centers/schools for health and social professions: 3-year (e.g. physiotherapy, health and nursing care, MTA, geriatric care)	14		
	Training centers/schools for educators	15		
	College of Administration (Bachelor)	21		
	College of administration (Master)	22		
	College of administration (Diploma*) Technical college (also engineering college)/dual college (bachelor's degree)	23 31		
	University of applied sciences (also engineering school)/dual university (Master)	32		
	University of applied sciences (also engineering school)/dual university (Diploma*)	33		
	University (scientific university, university of the arts) (Bachelor)	41		
	University (scientific university, art university) (Master)	42		
	University (scientific university, art college) (Diploma*)	43		
	Apprenticeship (born until 1953: vocational qualification for the labor market)	50		
	Doctorate	60 77		
	No indication of type of professional degree No (vocational) qualification (incl. students at general education schools)	77 88		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
	*) diploma, teacher's examination, state examination, maigster degree, artistic degree and comparable degrees			
TL0103P	Living arrangement concept		Typed	2
			(EF765)	
	Single	1		
	Married and living together	2		



	Description		Old variable name	
Variable	Description	Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Married and living apart	3		
	Divorced	4		
	Widowed	5		
	Registered same-sex partnership living together	6 7		
	Registered same-sex partnership living apart	8		
	Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased	8 9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TH0110L	Living arrangement concept		Typed	2
	No cohabitation	0		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners single	1		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately	2		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners widowed or registered civil partnership, registered civil partner deceased	3		
	No registered civil partnership, one partner single, other partner divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately	4		
	No registered civil partnership, one single partner, other partner widowed or registered civil partnership, registered civil partnership deceased	5		
	No registered civil partnership, one partner divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately, other partner widowed etc.	6		
	Registered civil partnership (two same-sex partners registered civil partnership living together)	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TH0201H	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Tupod	2
102010	Household at primary residence		Typed	2
	Household at primary residence	1		
	Household at secondary residence	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TH0202H	Number of household members		Typed	2
		01 - 99		
	1,2, …,99 persons			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TH0291H			Typed	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction)	-1		2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro	-1	BA1: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro	-1 1 2	BA1: 57 BA2: 68	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro	-1 1 2 3	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro 750 to less than 1 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro 750 to less than 1 000 euro 1 000 to less than 1 250 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro 750 to less than 1 000 euro 1 000 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 500 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro1 750 to less than 2 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 2 50 euro1 500 to less than 2 50 euro2 500 to less than 2 50 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 2 50 euro2 500 to less than 2 50 euro2 000 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 500 euro2 250 to less than 2 500 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 750 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 500 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 000 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 750 euro2 750 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 600 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 750 euro2 750 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 500 euro2 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 000 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro4 500 to less than 5 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 750 euro1 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 000 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 000 to less than 3 500 euro3 000 to less than 3 500 euro3 000 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 5 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 750 euro1 250 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 000 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 750 euro2 750 to less than 3 200 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 750 euro1 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 750 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 5 000 euro3 000 to less than 4 500 euro3 000 to less than 4 500 euro3 000 to less than 4 500 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 6 000 euro5 000 to less than 6 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 8 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro5 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 6 000 euro6 000 to less than 6 000 euro6 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 10 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 500 to less than 4 500 euro5 500 to less than 4 000 euro7 500 to less than 6 000 euro5 000 to less than 6 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 15 000 euro10 000 to less than 15 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro 750 to less than 1 000 euro 1 000 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 200 euro 2 000 to less than 2 200 euro 2 000 to less than 2 250 euro 2 500 to less than 2 500 euro 2 500 to less than 2 500 euro 2 500 to less than 2 500 euro 2 500 to less than 3 250 euro 3 500 to less than 3 250 euro 3 250 to less than 3 250 euro 3 250 to less than 3 500 euro 3 500 to less than 3 500 euro 3 500 to less than 4 000 euro 4 500 to less than 5 000 euro 5 000 to less than 6 000 euro 6 000 to less than 7 000 euro 7 000 to less than 10 000 euro 8 000 to less than 15 000 euro 10 000 to less than 15 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Household net income (after correction) Under 250 euro 250 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 750 euro 750 to less than 1 000 euro 1 000 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 250 euro 1 250 to less than 1 500 euro 1 500 to less than 1 750 euro 2 500 to less than 1 250 euro 2 500 to less than 2 500 euro 2 500 to less than 3 000 euro 3 000 to less than 3 250 euro 3 250 to less than 3 000 euro 3 000 to less than 3 500 euro 3 500 to less than 3 500 euro 3 500 to less than 4 000 euro 4 500 to less than 5 000 euro 5 000 to less than 7 000 euro 6 000 to less than 10 000 euro 8 000 to less than 15 000 euro 10 000 to less than 15 000 euro 15 000 to less than 25 000 euro	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 500 euro4 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 7 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro6 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 15 000 euro10 000 to less than 15 000 euro15 000 to less than 15 0	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 -1	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 000 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 600 euro4 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 10 000 euro10 000 to less than 15 000 euro15 000 to less than 15 000 euro15 000 to less than 25000 euro25 000 euro or moreNot applicable (collective accommodation)Not applicable (missing value)	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57 BA5: 152	
TH0291H	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 4 500 euro5 000 to less than 4 000 euro6 000 to less than 1 6 000 euro5 000 to less than 1 0 000 euro7 000 to less than 1 5 000 euro10 000 to less than 1 5 000 euro15 000 to less than 2 500 euro25 000 euro or moreNot applicable (collective accommodation)Not applicable (collective accommodation)Not applicable (missing value)Person in the generation structure of the household	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 -1 -9	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57	2
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)Household net income (after correction)Under 250 euro250 to less than 500 euro500 to less than 750 euro750 to less than 1 000 euro1 000 to less than 1 250 euro1 250 to less than 1 500 euro1 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 500 to less than 1 250 euro2 500 to less than 1 750 euro2 000 to less than 2 500 euro2 000 to less than 2 250 euro2 250 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 2 500 euro2 500 to less than 3 000 euro3 000 to less than 3 250 euro3 250 to less than 3 500 euro3 500 to less than 3 600 euro4 500 to less than 4 000 euro4 000 to less than 5 000 euro5 000 to less than 7 000 euro7 000 to less than 10 000 euro10 000 to less than 15 000 euro15 000 to less than 15 000 euro15 000 to less than 25000 euro25 000 euro or moreNot applicable (collective accommodation)Not applicable (missing value)	-1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 -1	BA1: 57 BA2: 68 BA3: 68 BA4: 57 BA5: 152	



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 157 -

Main income person at primary residence without further residence 1 Main income person at primary residence with utrher residence 2 Main income person at secondary residence (with further residence) 3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 <	Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
Main income parson at primary residence with further residence 2 2 Not applicable (collective accommodator) 3	TH0525H	Residence of the main income person		Typed	2
Main income parson at secondary residence (with further residence) 3		Main income person at primary residence without further residence	1		
Main income person at secondary residence (with further residence) 3 1 Not applicable (colicitie accommodation) -1 -1 TH0528H Position of the main funceme person to the reference person in household Typed 2 Main income person is household 1 -1 -1 2 Main income person is position of person (reference person in non-merson is position of person is conductive of reference person in an income person is includence of person in an income person is includence person in the income person is income person in income person in income person is income person in income person is income person in income p		Main income person at primary residence with further residence	2		
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 TH0526H Position of the mail income person to the reference person in the referenc			3		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0528H Peation of the main income person to the reference person in household reference person (reference person 2 Typed 2 Main income person is bousehold reference person (reference person 2 1 1 1 1 1 Main income person is subsected reference person 2 2 1					
TH0528H Position of the main income person to the reference person in household Typed 2 Main income person is household reference person (first registered person) in household Main income person is pottore of reference person 1 1 Main income person is pottore of reference person Main income person is guardand of reference person 3 4 Main income person is guardand of reference person Main income person is great-grandohild of reference person 6 4 Main income person is great-grandohild of reference person Main income person is great-grandomber/faite of reference person 10 1 Main income person is great-grandomber/faite of reference person 11 1 1 Main income person is great-grandomber/faite of reference person 11 1 1 Main income person is siteer/brother of reference person 11 1 1 Main income person is siteer/brother of reference person 11 1 1 Main income person is ont related or inelated by maringe to reference person 14 1 1 Main income person is ont related or inelated by maringe to reference person 14 1 1 1 Main income person is ont related or inelated by maringe to reference person 14<					
Main income person is household reference person 1 Main income person is pather of reference person 2 Main income person is pather of reference person 3 Main income person is another/father of reference person 6 Main income person is another/father of reference person 6 Main income person is another/father of reference person 7 Main income person is another/father of reference person 7 Main income person is another/father of reference person 10 main income person is another/father of reference person 11 Main income person is another/father of reference person 12 main income person is another/father of reference person 14 Main income person is another/father of reference person 14 Main income person is another/father of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or haw of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or reference person 14 Main income person is not related or reference person 14 Main income person is not related or reference person 14 Main income person is not related or reference person 14 Main income person is not re	TH0526H	Position of the main income person to the reference person in	Ŭ	Typed	2
Iter registered person) in household 2 Main income person is patitiver of reference person 3 Main income person is solutauptiver of reference person 6 Main income person is solutauptiver of reference person 6 Main income person is great-greandhild of reference person 7 Main income person is mother/table of reference person 8 Main income person is mother/table of reference person 10 main income person is mother/table of reference person 11 Main income person is great-greandhild of reference person 13 Main income person is solare-in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or reference person 14 Main income person is not refeated or reference person 15 person 14 1 Main income person is not refeated or reference person 14 Main income person is not refeated or reference person 15 person 1 1 Not applicable (cobective accommodation) -1 Not applicable reference person 16 1 Grandchild difference person 16 1 Souse of thouse		household			
main income person is partner of reference person 3 Main income person is sondaughter inflavo of reference person 5 Main income person is grant-grandbill of reference person 6 Main income person is grant-grandbill of reference person 7 Main income person is grant-grandbill of reference person 8 Main income person is grant-grandbill of reference person 10 main income person is grant-grandbill of reference person 12 main income person is sitter-finative of reference person 12 Main income person is sitter-finative of reference person 14 Main income person is sitter-finative of reference person 14 Main income person is other related or related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by mantage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by mantage to reference person 1 Not applicable (related person) 1 1			1		
Main income person is sontiduogitier of reference person 4 Main income person is grant-grandchild of reference person 5 Main income person is grant-grandchild of reference person 7 Main income person is grant-grandchild of reference person 7 Main income person is grant-grandchild of reference person 8 Main income person is grant-grandmother/father of reference person 10 main income person is grant-grandmother/father of reference person 11 Main income person is steler/brother of reference person 12 main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 13 Main income person is other related or in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is other related or related by marriage to reference person 15 person 7 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 7 TH0601P Relation to the reference person 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 1 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 5 5 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 5 Grandmother, -father of house					
Main income person is condia-guide-in-law of reference person 5 Main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 6 Main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 7 Main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 8 Main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 10 main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 11 Main income person is grand-grandobil of reference person 12 main income person is sister-hawly or feference person 13 Main income person is other related or related by maringe to reference person 14 Main income person is other related or related by maringe to reference person 14 Main income person is other related or related by maringe to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by maringe to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by maringe to reference person 14 Main income person is not related by maringe to reference person 1 Not applicable (relies person flucture) -9 7 TH0601P Relation to the reference person (non-registered patter of 1 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 3 Grandobter, -flaher of household reference person 5 3 Grandobter, -flaher of household reference person 6 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Main income person is grandson of reference person 6 Main income person is grand-grandchild of reference person 7 Main income person is mother/father of reference person 9 main income person is grand-order/father of reference person 10 main income person is grand-order/father of reference person 11 Main income person is grand-order/father of reference person 12 main income person is sister/brother of reference person 12 Main income person is sister/brother of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 Person Typed 2 TH0601P Relation to the reference person (non-registred partner of 2 Typed 2 Grandchild of the household reference person 3 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 6 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 6 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Main income person is great-grandchild of reference person 7 Main income person is mother/father of reference person 8 Main income person is mother/father of reference person 10 main income person is great-grandmother/father of reference person 11 Main income person is sister/in-law of reference person 12 main income person is sister/in-law of reference person 13 Main income person is sister/in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 15 person 14 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 15 person 1-1 Not applicable (missing value) TH0601P Relation to the reference person (nun-registered parton) 1-1 Rousehold reference person 3 Grandmother, data of household reference person 3 Grandmother, data of household reference person 3 Grandmother, data of household reference person Source of the bousehold reference person 3 Grandmother, data of household reference person Grandmother, data of household reference person 4 Daughter/sonr, data of household reference person Source of the bousehold reference person 4 Daughter/sonr, data of household reference perso					
Main income person is mother/Tables of reference person 8 Main income person is great-grandmother/father of reference person 10 main income person is great-grandmother/father of reference person 12 Main income person is sister-in-law of reference person 12 Main income person is sister-in-law of reference person 13 Main income person is sister-in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 Grandhild of the rousehold reference person 3 Grandhild of the household reference person 4 Mother/fatter (in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandhild of the household reference person 6 Sister, botthor of household reference pers		· · · · ·			
Main income person is grandmother/father of reference person 9 main income person is grandmother/father of reference person 10 Main income person is sister/in-law/btther/in-law of reference person 11 Main income person is sister/in-law/btther/in-law of reference person 12 Main income person is is other relative or in-law of reference person 13 Main income person is not related or related by maritage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by maritage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by maritage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by maritage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by maritage to reference person 14 Most applicable (missing value) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person (nour-registered partner of reference person) 1 registered person 1 2 reductive (in the usuehold reference person 3 3 Grandmother, faher of household reference person 4 4 Mother/ather (in-law) of household reference person 5 5 Grandmother, faher of household reference person 6 5 5					
main income person is grad-monther/father of reference person 10 main income person is dister-fi-alword reference person 11 Main income person is sister-fi-alword reference person 12 Main income person is sister-fi-alword reference person 13 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is on trelated or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is on trelated or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 14 Main income person is determed person in the household 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Not applicable (missing value) 9 Spouse of the household reference person 1 Spouse of the household reference person 2 Inference person 3 Grandmither, final wo) of household reference person 4 Mother/faher (in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandmither, final wo) of household reference person 6 Sister, borther of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by ma					
Main income person is sister/brother of reference person 12 main income person is sister/in-law/or dreference person 13 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household Typed Progetored person) Spouse of the household reference person 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 -3 Grandholf of the household reference person 3 -3 Mother/father (in-law) of household reference person 3 -3 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 3 -3 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 6 -3 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person) 1 -3 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -0 Not applicable (missing value) -0 -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -1 -1 <			10		
main income person is sister-in-law of reference person 13 13 Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 14 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 15 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -9 - TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household -9 - Typed 2 Thogost Person Spouse of the household reference person (non-registered partner of reference person) -0 - 2 Daughter/son-(n-law) of household reference person 3 -		main income person is great-grandmother/father of reference person	11		
Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person 14 Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household -9 Registered person 1 1 Spouse of the household reference person (non-registered partner of reference person) 2 - Spouse of the household reference person 3 - - Carandenbier, f-ather of household reference person 3 - - Daughter/son-(m-law) of household reference person 6 - - - Step, fordier of household reference person 6 -		Main income person is sister/brother of reference person	12		
Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person 15 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (inising value) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household 1 Byoes of the household reference person (first registered person) 1 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 1 Cauphter/son-(in-aw) of household reference person 3 3 Grandmild of the household reference person 6 5 Grandmild of the household reference person 6 5 Grandmild of the household reference person 6 5 Other person related or related or matridge to household reference person 7 0 Other person related or relate		main income person is sister-in-law/brother-in-law of reference person	13		
person 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household 1 Household reference person (nousehold reference person) (first registered partner of reference person) 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 Grandholid of the household reference person 3 Grandholid of the household reference person 4 Mother/rither-(n-law) of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 6 Other person not married to the household reference person 7 Other person not married to the household reference person 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household Reference person 1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Not applicable (missing value) -9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (c		Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person	14		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household Typed Household reference person (household reference person) (first registered person) 1 Spouse of the household reference person (non-registered partner of reference person) 2 Daughter/son. (n-law) of household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Other person not married to the household reference person 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Married to, related by marriage to household reference person 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Nation of the person in the household reference person 1 Married to, related by marriage to household reference person 1 Not applicable (collective accomm			15		
TH0601P Relation to the reference person in the household Typed 2 Household reference person 1 registered person) Spouse of the household reference person 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Household reference person (household reference person) (first registered partner of reference person) 1 Spouse of the household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/flather/(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandchild of the household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 6 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference 2 person -9 -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household -1 Married to, related by marriage to household reference 2 person -1 -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household reference 9			-9		-
registered person) 2 Spouse of the household reference person 2 Daughter/son-(in-law) of household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household reference person 1 Married to, related to, related by marriage to household reference 2 2 Person Reference person in the household -9 7 Mott applicable (missing value) -9 1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (missing va	TH0601P	Relation to the reference person in the household		Typed	2
registered person) 2 Spouse of the household reference person 2 Daughter/son-(in-law) of household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related 9 by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Married to, related to, related by marriage to household reference 2 Person Position of the person in the household -9 TH0602P Position of related by marriage to household reference 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Narried, related or related by marriage to household reference 2 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9		Household reference person (bousehold reference person) (first	1		
reference person) 3 Daughter/son-(in-law) of household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandchild of the household reference person 5 Grandchild of the household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 8 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household (reference person) 1 -9 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 -9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1			·		
Daughter/son-(in-law) of household reference person 3 Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandmöther, f-tather of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Person not married to the household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Nat married, related to, or related by marriage to household reference 2 person -9 - Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 Married to, related by marriage to household reference 9 person -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not ap			2		
Grandchild of the household reference person 4 Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -9 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household reference person) 1 Married to, related to, related by marriage to household reference person 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -9 Not applicable (on related by marriage to household reference person) 1 2 Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 1 Married to, related to, related by marriage to household reference person 2 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 -2 Not applicable (missing value) -		. ,	2		
Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person 5 5 Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other preson related or related by marriage to household reference person 7 Other preson related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household (first registered person) 1 Married to, related or related by marriage to household reference 2 Person related or or related by marriage to household reference 9 Person Not married, related or or related by marriage to household reference 9 Person Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person 1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference perso					
Grandmother, -father of household reference person 6 Sister, brother of household reference person 7 Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 8 Person not married to the household reference person, 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household reference person) 1 Married to, related or related by marriage to household reference 2 Person reference person 1 Married to, related or or related by marriage to household reference 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person			5		
Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person 8 8 8 Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) 9 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 9 9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household (first registered person) 1 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 1 1 Married to, related or related by marriage to household reference person 1 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) 1 1 1 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 1 1 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 1			6		
person Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference 2 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference 9 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Household reference person's spouse/life partner 3 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line 5		Sister, brother of household reference person	7		
Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 1 Married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person -9 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person) 1 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascen			8		
by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) TH0602P Position of the person in the household Reference person in the household (first registered person) Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Poerson Not applicable (missing value) Poerson Not applicable (missing value) Poerson Not applicable (ference person Not applicable (ference person Not applicable (ference person) Child of the household reference person Child of the household reference person in ascending line Poerson Not applicable (reference person in ascending line Poerson Child of the household reference person in ascending line Poerson Poer			٩		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household Typed 2 Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 1 2 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 2 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 2 2 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 2 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person -9 -9 2 Household reference person (household reference person) -1 -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 -9 2 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person 2 -1 -1 -2 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 -9 2 -2 -2 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 -9 2 -2 -2 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 -3 -4 -4 -4 Household reference person's reference person 3 3 -4 <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td>			9		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0602P Position of the person in the household Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) -1 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person -9 Child of the household reference person 1 -9 Child of the household reference person 2 -9 Child of the household reference person's reference person 2 -9 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 5 -1					
TH0602P Position of the person in the household Typed 2 Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 1 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 2 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 1 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person 1 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 2 Child of the household reference person 2 2 Household reference person's preference person 2 2 Kelative(s) of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 4					
Reference person in the household (first registered person) 1 Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 3 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 5	THOROOD		-9	Typed	2
Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person 2 Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 3 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 5	THUOUZE	rosition of the person in the nousehold		ryped	2
person Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 3 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 5		Reference person in the household (first registered person)	1		
Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's reference person 3 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line 5		Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference	2		
person -1 Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's reference person 3 Child of the household reference person in ascending line 5			_		
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1 Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Household reference person (household reference person) 1 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 Child of the household reference person's reference person 3 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line 5			9		
Not applicable (missing value) -9 TH0603P Relationship with household reference person Typed 2 Household reference person (household reference person) 1 2 2 Spouse/life partner of the household reference person 2 2 2 Child of the household reference person's reference person 3 3 2 Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner 4 4 4 Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line 5 5 5			-1		
Household reference person (household reference person)1Spouse/life partner of the household reference person2Child of the household reference person's reference person3Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner4Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line5					
Spouse/life partner of the household reference person2Child of the household reference person's reference person3Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner4Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line5	TH0603P			Typed	2
Spouse/life partner of the household reference person2Child of the household reference person's reference person3Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner4Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line5					
Child of the household reference person's reference person3Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner4Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line5					
Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner4Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line5					
Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line 5					
Other 7					
Not applicable (collective accommodation) -1		Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
TL0001L	Serial number of the family/living arrangement in the household		Typed	2
	······································			
	Number of the family/living arrangement	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0001P	Spouse/domestic partner		Typed	2
	Married and shouse in household	1		
	Married and spouse in household Civil partner in household	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no partner in household)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0002P	Mothers/fathers in household		Typed	2
	Mother, herself not child in household	1		
	mother, herself child in household	2		
	Father, not child in household	3		
	father, himself child in household	4		
	Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation)	5 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0101L	Family/living arrangement at primary residence household	5	Typed	2
	·		.)[-
	Family/living arrangement at primary residence	1		
	Family/living arrangement at secondary residence	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0101P	Position in the family/living arrangement		Typed	2
	Reference person in the family/living arrangement	1		
	Spouse or partner of the reference person in the family/living arrangement	2		
	Child in the family	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0102L	Family/living arrangement at primary residence household		Typed	2
	Mixed-sex couple with children	1		
	Same-sex married couple with children	2		
	Mixed-sex cohabiting couple with children	3		
	Same-sex cohabiting couple with children	4		
	Single parent with children	5		
	Mixed sex couple without children	6		
	Same-sex couple without children	7		
	Mixed-sex cohabiting couple without children	8		
	Same-sex cohabiting couple without children	9 10		
	Single person Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-1		
TL0102P	Population by family/living arrangement	<u> </u>	Typed	2
	Consume with abilities in barrier bald			
	Spouse with children in household Children in married couples	1 2		
	Cohabiting partner with children in household	2 3		
	Children in cohabiting couples	3 4		
	Single parents	5		
	Children in single parent household	6		
	Spouse without children in household	7		
	Cohabiting partner without children in household	8		
	Single person	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TL0138L	Position of the children in the sibling sequence		Typed	2
			(EF765)	
	Serial number of siblings sorted by age	1 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no child; TL0101P<3)	-1 -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-5 -9		
		~		

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 159 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
			1	1
	Under 250 euro	1		
	250 to less than 500 euro	2		
	500 to less than 750 euro	3		
	750 to less than 1 000 euro	4		
	1 000 to less than 1 250 euro	5		
	1 250 to less than 1 500 euro	6		
	1 500 to less than 1 750 euro	7		
	1 750 to less than 2 000 euro	8		
	2 000 to less than 2 250 euro	9		
	2 250 to less than 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to less than 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to less than 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to less than 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to less than 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to less than 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to less than 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to less than 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to less than 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to less than 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to less than 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to less than 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to less than 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to less than 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	No income	90 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TL0701P	Not applicable (missing value) Mother in the household (corrected)	-9		2
120/011	Mother in the household (conected)		(EF52)	2
	Yes	1	(21 02)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TL0702P	Personal number of mother in the household (corrected)			2
			(EF53)	
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (mother not in household)	-5		
TL0801P	Father in the household (corrected)			2
			(EF54)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TL0802P	Personal number of father in the household (corrected)			2
			(EF55)	
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (father not in household)	-5		
TL0901P	Spouse in household (corrected)			2
			(EF50)	
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		-
TL0902P	Personal number of spouse in the household (corrected)			2
	Dereenel sumber	04.00	(EF51)	
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TL1001P	Not applicable (spouse not in household) Cohabitating partner in household (corrected)	-5		2
LIUVIE	Conabitating partner in nousenoid (conected)		(EF56)	
	Yes	1	(1.30)	
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TL1002P	Personal number of cohabiting partner in the household	· ·		2
1210021			(EF57)	- Î
	Personal number	01-99	(=,	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (cohabitating partner not in same household)	-5		
TL1100P	Kinship to first person in household (corrected)			2
TI 11000				

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 160 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Reference person himself	1 1		I
	Wife, husband	2		
	Cohabitating partner	3		
	Daughter, son (also stepchild, adoptive child or foster child)	4		
	Daughter-in-law, son-in-law	5		
	Granddaughter, grandson	6		
	Great-granddaughter, great-grandchild	7		
	Mother, father (also stepmother, adoptive mother or foster mother/father)	8		
	Mother-in-law, father-in-law	9		
	Grandmother, grandfather	10		
	Great-grandmother, great-grandfather	11		
	Sister, brother	12		
	sister-in-law, brother-in-law	13		
	Other relatives/in-laws	14		
	Non-relative/non-related person	15		
TM0001P	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Migration status	-1	Typed	2
TWOODTF			Typeu	2
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (filter selection)	-5		
TM0002P	Migration status of spouse		Typed	2
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not married (AB0500P != 2) or spouse does not live in the same household (TL0901P=8))	-5		
TM0003P	Migration status of cohabitating partner		Typed	2
	5		71 ***	
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not married (AB0500P != 2) or cohabitating partner does	-5		
	not live in the same household (TL1001P=8))			
TM0004P	Migration status of father		Typed	2
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (father without migration background (DB3200P = 7 oder 8) or not in same household (TL0801P=8))	-5		
TM0005P	Migration status of mother		Typed	2
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (mother without migration background (DB2700P = 7 oder 8) or not in same household (TL0701P=8))	-5		
TM0006P	Real citizenship		Typed	3
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 997, 999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TM0007P	Published country of birth		Typed	3
	Con country close fination and a labor t	404 000 000		
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 999, 000		
TM0008P	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	Turoad	3
TWOUGP	Extended country of birth		Typed	3
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 999, 000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TM0009P	Migration status (short version)	<u> </u>	Typed	2
	Population without a migration background	01		
	Foreigners with their own migration experience	02		
	Spätaussiedler (2007)/German immigrants without naturalization	03		
	(2005/2006)			
	(Other) naturalized persons with their own migration experience	04		
	Foreigners without their own migration experience	05		
	Germans with a migration background without their own migration	06		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
TM0011H	Migration status household level	-1	Typed	2
TMOOTTI	migration status nousenoid level		туреа	2
	One-person household with a migration background	01		
	Multi-person household with a family/living arrangement with a migration	02		
	background	02		
	Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement,	03		
	including exactly one family/living arrangement with a migration			
	background			
	Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement, of	04		
	which at least two but not all families/living arrangement have a			
	migration background			
	Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement,	05		
	including all families/living arrangement with a migration background			
	One-person household without a migration background	06		
	Multi-person household without a migration background (no family/living	07		
	arrangement with a migration background)			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TM0012L	Migration status family level		Typed	2
			(EF2012)	
	Family with a migration background on both sides	01		
	Family with a one-sided migration background	02		
	Non-familial way of life with a migration background on both sides	03		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		
	Non-familial way of life with a one-sided migration background	04		
	Family without a migration background	05		
	Non-familial way of life without a migration background	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TM1001P	Nationality (own)		Typed (HR)	2
	······································		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_
	German	01		
	Foreigners from EU countries (including Romania and Bulgaria)	02		
	Foreigners from non-EU countries	03		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
TPALTER_1	Calculated age in the reporting week		Typed	2
TRAIL 16 1 41 41	Years	00-95	Turned	
TPArbeitssucheAktiv	Job search: active search within the last 4 weeks		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
T DD //	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	- ·	
TPBevlkrg	Population at primary residence		Typed	1
	Densels from a family second days of the second s			
	Population at primary residence with no other residence	1		
	Population at primary residence with additional residence	2		
	Population at secondary residence (with additional residence)	3		
	Population in collective accommodation at the primary residence	4		
		_		
	Population in collective accommodation at the secondary residence	5		
TPBevlkrgEU	Population as defined by Eurostat		Typed	1
TI DEVIKIYEU	i opulation as defined by Eurosial		, ypeu	'
	Population demarcation according to ELL definition	1		
	Population demarcation according to EU definition			
	Population at primary residence in collective accommodation	3		
	Population at secondary residence	4		
TREDWERROOT	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	To see a st	Ļ
TPERWERBSSTATUS	Employment status (typed)		Typed	2
	Employed person who worked for pay or as a self-employed/family	1		
	worker during the reference week			
	Employed person, self-employed or helping family members, absent	2		
	from work for more than 3 months (not due to illness, maternity leave,			
	semi-retirement)			
	Employed person absent from work in the reference week due to illness,	3		
	maternity leave, partial retirement			
	Employed person, absent from work for up to 3 months (not due to	4		
	illness, maternity leave, partial retirement)			
	illness, maternity leave, partial retirement) Employed, absent from work for more than 3 months (not due to illness,	5		
		5		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 162 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not employed, absent from work for more than 3 months (not due to	6	1	1
	illness etc. but e.g. parental leave or leave according to the care	0		
	allowance law), less than 50% continued payment of wages			
	Non-employed person who did not work for pay during the reference	7		
	week and is not affiliated with a company/job	,		
	wook and is not anniated with a company/jeb			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
TPERWERBSTYP	Type of employment (typed)	0	Typed	2
			Typod	-
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
		2		
	Job-seekers who are not economically active			
	Other non-active persons	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	_	-
TPErwerbstypNET	Employment type of non-employed		Typed	2
	Job search, active search method applied, available	1		
	No job search because job found in reference week and already	2		
	accepted, available			
	No job search because job found in reference week and already	3		
	accepted, not available			
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission	4		
	within 3 months, available			
	Job search, active search method applied, not available	5		
	Job search, no active search method applied, available	6		
	Job search, no active search method applied, not available	7		
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission later	8		
	than 3 months, available			
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission later	9		
	than 3 months, not available			
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission	10		
	within 3 months, not available			
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, would like to work, available	11		
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, would like to work, not available	12		
		10		
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, does not want to work	13		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not appliacle (no unemployed person)	-5		
TPErwrbstatEU	Employment status according to Eurostat definition		Typed	
	Not usable in 2020			
	Worked for pay	1		
	Had a job but did not work	2		
	Did not work and had no gainful employment, unemployed	4		
	Did not work and had no gainful employment; met criteria for	5		
	unemployment but over 74 years of age			
	Did not work and had no gainful employment, inactive	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TPGeschlecht	Dichotomous gender		Typed	1
	Non-binary are randomly assigned		20 C C	-
	Male	1		

SILC target variables, prepared following Eurostat guidelines Household Register (D-file)

DB100	Degree of urbanization		Typed	
	Densely populated area	1		
	Medium-density area	2		
	Sparsely populated area	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 163 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Personal Register (R-file)

RB031	Immigration year		Typed	4
	1890-2020	1890-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RB070	Month of birth		Typed	2
		24.42		
	Month	01 - 12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
BB000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	- <u> </u>
RB080	Year of birth		Typed	4
	Year	1890 - 2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-0 -9		
RB090	Gender	-9	Typed	2
NB050			турец	-
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RB200	Residential status		Typed	2
	Currently lives in household	1		
	Is temporarily absent	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (RB110 \neq 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RB210	Main employment status		Turand	
			Typed	2
			Typed	2
	Employed	1	rypeu	2
	Employed Unemployed	2	турец	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement	2 3	Турец	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person	2 3 4	туреа	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 4 -1	туреа	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 4 -1 -3	турец	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4	туреа	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5	туреа	2
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6	туреа	2
DI 040	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 \neq 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6	Typed	2
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 \neq 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (Person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 00 - 99		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 00 - 99 -1		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 00 - 99 -1 -3		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9 00 - 99 -1 -3 -4		
RL010	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 -0 -9 -1 -3 -4 -6		
	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 -9 00 - 99 -1 -3 -4	Typed	2
RL010 RL020	Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Preschool education Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9 -0 -9 -1 -3 -4 -6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 164 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		I
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RL030	Childcare in childcare facilities outside of class time (before/after)	-	Typed	2
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RL040	Child care in day care center	-3	Typed	2
			1)000	-
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RL050	Childcare by a skilled worker in the home of the skilled worker or		Typed	2
	the child			
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
RL060	Childcare provided by grandparents, other household members		Typed	2
	(other than parents), other relatives, friends or neighbors			
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Household Data (H-file)

HB100	Minutes to complete the household questionnaire		Typed	3
	Minutes	01 - 240		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH010	Apartment type		Typed	2
	Detached house	1		
	Semi-detached house or terraced house	2		
	Apartment in a building with less than 10 residential units	3		
	Apartment in a building with 10 or more residential units	4		
	Different type of apartment	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH021	Ownership		Typed	2
	Homeowners without a mortgage	1		
	Owners with a mortgage	2		
	Tenant or subtenant who pays the usual local or market rent			
		3		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 165 -

Variable		Кеу	(former EF) Remark	Number
	Rent-reduced apartment (lower than the market rent)	4		1
	Rent-free apartment	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HB030	Not applicable (missing value) Number of living rooms	-9	Typed	3
TIB030			Typed	5
	Number of rooms	1 - 9.9		
	10 and more rooms	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-		
HH031	Not applicable (missing value) Year of conclusion of the purchase or rental contract	-9	Typed	4
111031			Typed	-
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH040	Leaking roof, dampness in walls/floor/foundation, or rot in window frames or floor		Typed	2
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 2 -1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		-		
HH050	Not applicable (missing value) Ability to adequately warm the entire apartment	-9	Typed	2
	· ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH060	Rent		Typed	11
	Rent	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HH061	Not applicable (missing value) Owner	-9	Turod	11
	Owner		Typed	
	_			
	Rent	1 - 999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 166 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Housing costs	0 -		
		99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH071	Mortgage repayment		Typed	11
	Martaga rapovment	1 -		
	Mortgage repayment	999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HH091	Apartment has toilet	-5	Typed	2
111001				
	Yes, for household use only	1		
	Yes, for sharing	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS011	Loan or rent arrears in the last 12 months		Typed	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HS021	Not applicable (missing value) Electricity, heating or water bills in arrears in the last 12 months	-9	Typed	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS031	Arrears on loan payments or non-home loan payments in the last 12 months		Typed	2
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
		3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
HS040	Not applicable (missing value) Financial capacity to afford a one-week vacation trip each year	-9	Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
				1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 167 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4	1	I
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (nouseriold without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS050	Financial capacity to afford a meal of meat, poultry or fish (or	Ŭ	Typed	2
10000	equivalent vegetarian meal) every other day		Typod	-
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS060	Financial capacity to meet unexpected expenses		Typed	2
	Yee	4		
	Yes No	1		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS090	Owning a computer	-9	Typed	2
	Ver	1		
	Yes No, for financial reasons	1 2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
HS110	Not applicable (missing value) Owning a car	-9	Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Towned	
		1	Typed	2
HD080	Replacing worn out furniture			
HD080	Replacing worn out furniture Yes	1		
HD080		1 2		
HD080	Yes			
HD080	Yes No, for financial reasons	2		
HD080	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 -1 -3		
HD080	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	2 3 -1 -3 -4		
HD080	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 -1 -3		
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 -1 -3 -4		
HD080 HS120	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad Relatively bad	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 3 4 5	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad Relatively bad Quite good	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 3 4	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad Relatively bad Quite good Good	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 3 4 5	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad Relatively bad Quite good Good Very good Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 -1 -3	Typed	2
	Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Coping with income Very bad Bad Relatively bad Quite good Good Very good Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 3 4 5 6 -1	Typed	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 168 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS130	Lowest monthly income to get by financially	-	Typed	9
	Amount	1-999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Net and Paula (all all and all all all all all all all all all al	0		
HS140	Not applicable (missing value) Financial burden of housing costs	-9	Typed	2
	A great burden	1		
	A certain burden No burden	2 3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS150	Financial burden due to repayment obligations that are not related		Typed	2
	to the apartment			
	Repayment is a great burden	1		
	Repayment is a certain burden Repayment is no burden	2 3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HS160	Problems with the apartment: too dark, not enough daylight		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HS170	Not applicable (missing value) Noise pollution from neighbors or from the street (traffic, shops,	-9	Typed	2
nono	factories, etc.)		Typeu	-
	Yee	1		
	Yes No	1 2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-6 -9		
H\$180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic		Typed	2
HS180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)		Typed	2
HS180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic		Typed	2
HS180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No	-9 1 2	Typed	2
H\$180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-9 1 2 -1	Typed	2
H\$180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-9 1 2 -1 -3	Typed	2
HS180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-9 1 2 -1 -3 -4	Typed	2
H\$180	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-9 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	2
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-9 1 2 -1 -3 -4		
HS180 HS190	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-9 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	2
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-9 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 169 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	······································			
10/0/0	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY010_pos	Total gross household income - positive share		Typed	11
	Amount	0 -		
		99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY010_neg	Total gross household income - negative share		Typed	11
	Amount	0 -		
	Amount	999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY020_pos	Total disposable household income - positive share		Typed	11
	Amount	0 -		
	Anount	999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY020_neg	Total disposable household income - negative share		Typed	11
	Amount	0 -		
		99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY022_pos	Total disposable household income before deducting social		Typed	11
	transfers (excluding old-age and survivors' benefits) - positive share			
	Amount	0 -		
		99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (value is negative)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
10/000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	- .	
HY022_neg	Total disposable household income before deducting social transfers (excluding old ago and survivors' honofits) - nogative		Typed	11
	transfers (excluding old-age and survivors' benefits) - negative share			
	Amount	0 -		
	, who white	999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
HY023_pos	Not applicable (missing value) Total disposable household income before deducting social	-9	Typed	11
11020_000	transfers (including old-age and survivors' benefits) - positive		Typod	
	share			
	Amount	0 -		
	, and and	99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (value is negative)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
HY023_neg	Not applicable (missing value) Total disposable household income before deducting social	-9	Typed	11
TT 025_neg	transfers (including old-age and survivors' benefits) - negative		туреа	
	share			
	A manual t	0 -		
	Amount	99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-5 -6		
		-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY030G	Imputed rent, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HY030N	Not applicable (missing value) Imputed rent, net	-9	Typed	11
11103014			туреа	
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY040G	Gross income from renting or leasing	<u> </u>	Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY040N	Net income from renting or leasing	Ť	Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	999999999.99 0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 171 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
HY090G	Interest, dividends, capital gains, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
	Amount	99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	······································			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY090N	Interest, dividends, capital gains, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HY050G	Not applicable (missing value) Family benefits/child allowance	-9	Typed	11
110300			rypeu	
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY060G	Not applicable (missing value) Other social benefits	-9	Typed	11
			.)[
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
HY070G	Not applicable (missing value) Housing allowances	-9	Typed	11
moree			Typod	
	Amount	1 -		
	No income	999999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY051G	Family benefits/child benefit (contributory and means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
	Amount	99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY061G	Other social benefits (contributory and means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 172 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	······································			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY071G	Housing allowances (contributory and means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
		Ũ		
HY052G	Not applicable (missing value) Family benefits/child benefit (contributory and non means-tested)	-9	Turad	11
H1052G	Family benefits/child benefit (contributory and non means-tested)		Typed	
	Amount	1 -		
		999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		-0		
11/0000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Travel	
HY062G	Other social benefits (contributory and non means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		999999999.99		
	No income	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
		Ū		
HY072G	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Travel	11
HY072G	Housing allowances (contributory and non means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4		
HY053G	Not applicable (missing value) Family benefits/child benefit (non-contributory and means-tested)	-9	Typed	11
			21	
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
		99999999.99		
	No income	999999999.99 0		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	99999999.99		
	No income	999999999.99 0 -1		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	9999999999999999999 0 -1 -3		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	99999999999999999999999999999999999999		
HY063G	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	11
HY063G	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Other social benefits (non-contributory and means-tested)	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	Typed	11
HY063G	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	99999999999999 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 -	Typed	11
HY063G	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Other social benefits (non-contributory and means-tested) Amount	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	Typed	11
HY063G	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Other social benefits (non-contributory and means-tested)	99999999999999 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 -	Typed	11



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY073G	Housing allowances (non-contributory and means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
HY054G	Not applicable (missing value) Family benefits/child benefit (non-contributory and non means-	-9	Typed	11
moore	tested)		Typod	
	Amount	1 -		
	No income	999999999.99 0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY064G	Other social benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested)	-3	Typed	11
	A	1 -		
	Amount	999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY074G	Housing allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		999999999.99		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
HY080G	Not applicable (missing value) Money transfers received between households on a regular basis	-9	Typed	11
HI000G			Typed	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY081G	Alimony payments (voluntary and mandatory)	Ť	Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
	No iscomo	999999999.99		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	Net confict to (whether to work or)			
HY110G	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turod	11
HTITUG	Gross income received from persons under the age of 16		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY110N	Net income received from persons under the age of 16		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
1174200	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	44
HY120G	Regular wealth taxes		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
	Amount	999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (nousehold without person with primary residence)	-0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY130G	Regular money transfers between households made		Typed	11
			71	
	Amount	1 -		
		99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY131G	Alimony payments made (voluntary and mandatory)		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		0		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Trans - d	
HY140G_pos	Income taxes and social contributions - positive share		Typed	11
	Amount			
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	No income			
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SUC subcomple)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
	(in 2020 not used)			
	Amount			
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY170G	Value of self-manufactured products for own use, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
	Amount	999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HY170N	Value of self-manufactured products for own use, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
		-		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Personal Data (P-file)

PB010	Year of the survey		Typed	4
	Year	2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB020	Country	-9	Typed	2
1 5020	oounty		Typed	-
	Germany	DE		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB120	Minutes to complete the personal questionnaire		Typed	2
	Minutes	01 - 90		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB130	Month of birth		Typed	2
	Month	01 - 12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB140	Year of birth		Typed	4
	Year	1914 - 2020		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 176 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	I.	1
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB150	Sex		Typed	2
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB190	Marital status		Typed	2
	Single	1		
	Married	2		
	Separated	3		
	Widowed	4		
	Divorced Not applicable (collective accommodation)	5 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accontinudation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB200	Living arrangement, similar to marriage		Typed	2
	Yes, on a legal basis	1		
	Yes, without a legal basis	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PB210	Not applicable (missing value) Country of birth	-9	Turned	2
FB210	Use DB0201P		Typed	2
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PB220A	Citizenship 1 Use DB2000P, DB2103P/T, DB2106P/T, DB2110P/T, DB2203P/T		Typed	2
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DD000D	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	
PB220B	Citizenship 2 Use DB2000P, DB2103P/T, DB2106P/T, DB2110P/T, DB2203P/T		Typed	2
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
PE010	Not applicable (missing value) Current education activity	-9	Typed	2
	In education	1		
	Not in education	2 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
		-	1	
		-6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
				1
	Primary level Lower secondary education	10 20		
	Upper secondary education	30		
	Only for people between 16-34:	30		
	Upper secondary education (general)	34		
	Upper secondary education (vocational)	35		
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education	40		
	Only for people between 16-34:			
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (general)	44		
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (vocational)	45		
	Short tertiary education program	50		
	Bachelor or equivalent educational program	60		
	Master's or equivalent educational program	70		
	PhD or equivalent educational program	80		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PE010 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
55000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PE030	Year when the highest level of education was attained		Typed	4
	Ver	4014 0000		
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1914 - 2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
PE040	Highest ISCED level attained	5	Typed	3
0.0			. ypou	· ·
	Early childhood education	0		
	Primary level	100		
	Lower secondary education	200		
	Upper secondary education	300		
	Only for people between 16-34:			
	Upper secondary education (general)	34		
	High School	344		
	Upper secondary education (vocational)	35		
	Upper secondary education without direct access to tertiary education			
		353		
	Upper secondary education with direct access to tertiary education			
		354		
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education	400		
	Only for people between 16-34:			
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (general)	440		
	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (vocational)	450		
	Short tertiary education program	500		
	Bachelor or equivalent educational program	600		
	Master's or equivalent educational program	700		
	PhD studies	800		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DUGAC	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Tura a d	^
PH010	General health		Typed	2
	Very good	1		
	Good	2		
	Medium	2 3		
	Bad	3 4		
	Very bad	4 5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SiLC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PH020	Suffer from a chronic (long-standing) illness or condition	-9	Typed	2
1 11020	intess of condition		iypeu	<u> </u>
	Vee	4		
	Yes	1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 178 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Net applicable (collective accommodation)	-1	I	I
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)			
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DU020	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	2
PH030	Limitation in activities due to health problems for at least six months		Typed	2
	Yes, significant limitations	1		
	Yes, limitations	2		
	No, no limitations	3		
	,	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DU040	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Transid	
PH040	Unmet need for medical examination or treatment		Typed	2
	Yes, at least once the person actually required medical examination or tractment without receiving it.	1		
	treatment without receiving it No, there was no occasion where the person actually required medical	1		
	examination or treatment without receiving it	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
		-4 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
PH050	Not applicable (missing value) Main reason for unmet need for medical examination or treatment	-9	Typed	2
	Was not affordable (too expensive)	1		
	Waiting list	2		
	Did not have time due to work or caring for children or other people			
		3		
	Traveling too far/no means of transport available	4		
	Fear of doctors, hospitals, examination or treatment			
		5		
	Wanted to wait and see if it gets better on its own	6		
	Did not know a good doctor or specialist	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PH040 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PH060	Unmet need for dental examination or treatment in the last 12 months		Typed	2
	Yes, at least once the person actually required dental examination or			
	treatment and did not receive it			
		1		
	No, there has never been an occasion where the person actually			
	required dental examination or treatment without having them	-		
	Materia Parkla Zarllado - 1912	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PH070	Not applicable (missing value) Main reason for unmet need for dental examination or treatment	-9	Typed	2
	Was not affordable (too expensive)	1		
	Waiting list	2		
	Did not have time due to work or caring for children or other people	_		
		3		
	Traveling too far/no means of transport available	4		
	g	•		
	Fear of doctors, hospitals, examination or treatment			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 179 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Wanted to wait and see if it gets better on its own	6	1	1
	Did not know a good dentist	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PH040 \neq 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL015	Person has ever worked		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 = 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL020	Actively looking for work in the past four weeks	Ŭ	Typed	2
	Vac	1		
	Yes	1		
	No	2 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 = 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PL025	Not applicable (missing value) Available for work in the next two weeks	-9	Typed	2
	Yes No	1 2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL020 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PL031	Not applicable (missing value) Self-defined current economic status	-9	Typed	2
1 2031			Турец	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)			
		3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern			
		6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	-		
	Democratik, displaced on difference bits to solve	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties Other non-active person	10		
	NUMER DOD-2CUVE DEISON	11		
		4	1	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-3 -4 -6		
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-3 -4 -6	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes	-3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes No	-3 -4 -6 -9 1 2	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 -1	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes No	-3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 -1 -3	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 -1	Typed	2
PL035	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Worked at least one hour in the previous week Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4 -6 -9 1 2 -1 -3	Typed	2

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 180 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Self-employed with employee(s)	1		
	Self-employed with no employees	2		
	Employed for salary	3		
	Helping out in the family business	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL015 \neq 1 and PL031 \neq 1,2,3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PL060	Not applicable (missing value) Number of weekly hours normally worked in main job	-9	Typed	2
FLUUU			Typed	2
	Hours	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 \neq 1,2,3,4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL073	Number of months worked full-time as an employee		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL074	Number of months worked part-time as an employee		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DI 075	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	
PL075	Number of months worked full-time as self-employed (including family work)		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL076	Number of months worked part-time as self-employed (including family work)		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DI 000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL080	Number of months spent in unemployment		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PL085	Not applicable (missing value) Number of months spent in retirement/early retirement	-9	Typed	2
			21 · · ·	_
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
				1
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
PL086	Not applicable (missing value) Number of months spent as disabled or/and unfit to work	-9	Typed	2
			.,,	
	Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-12 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL087	Number of months spent studying		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL088	Number of months spent in military/community service		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DI 000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL089	Number of months spent fulfilling domestic tasks and/or care responsibilities		Typed	2
	Number of months	01-12 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL090	Number of months spent in other inactivity		Typed	2
	Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-12 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL100	Total hours normally worked in second and subsequent jobs		Typed	2
	Hours	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PL120	Not applicable (missing value) Reason for working less than 30 hours (in all jobs)	-9	Typed	2
FLIZO			Турец	2
	School or vocational training or further education	1		
	Own illness or disability	2		
	Would like to work longer but cannot find job(s) or job(s) with longer	3		
	hours Does not want longer working hours	4		
	Working time in (all) job(s) is considered full-time work	4 5		
	Housework, caring for children or other people	6		
	Other reasons	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 182 -

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF) Remark	Number
				-
		4 40		
	Accurate number of people if between 1 and 10	1 - 10		
	11 to 19 people	11		
	20 to 49 people	12		
	50 or more people	13		
	Exact number unknown but fewer than 11 people	14		
	Exact number unknown, but more than 10 people Not applicable (collective accommodation)	15 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
B I 110	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL140	Type of contract		Typed	2
	Permanent employment	1		
	Temporary employment	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL040 ≠ 3)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PL150	Managerial position	-9	Typed	2
			71	
	Managerial position	1		
	No managerial position	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (PL040 \neq 3)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL160	Change of job since last year		Typed	2
	Yes No	1 2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DI 170	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL170	Reason for change of job		Typed	2
	Takes up or seeks better work	1		
	End of a fixed-term employment relationship	2		
	Action taken by the employer (closure of business, lack of work, early	3		
	retirement, dismissal, etc.)			
	Sale or closure of own or family business	4		
	Caring for children or other dependents Marriage, employment of partner forced relocation	5 6		
	Other reasons	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL160 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Typed	2
DI 100			rypeu	_
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status			
PL180		1		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status	1 2		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed	2 3		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed Employed - retired Employed - other non-employed Unemployed - employed	2 3 4		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed Employed - retired Employed - other non-employed Unemployed - employed Unemployed - retirement	2 3 4 5		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed Employed - retired Employed - other non-employed Unemployed - employed Unemployed - retirement Unemployed - other inactive	2 3 4 5 6		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed Employed - retired Employed - other non-employed Unemployed - employed Unemployed - retirement Unemployed - other inactive Retired - employed	2 3 4 5 6 7		
PL180	Most recent change in the individuals activity status Employed - unemployed Employed - retired Employed - other non-employed Unemployed - employed Unemployed - retirement Unemployed - other inactive	2 3 4 5 6		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 183 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Other inactive - unemployed	11	1	1
	Other inactive - retired	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL190	Age at which first regular work was started		Typed	2
	A 75	9.65		
	Age Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8-65 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 \neq 1, 2, 3, 4 and PL015 \neq 1)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
PL200	Number of years spent in paid work	-9	Typed	2
	Number of years	0-65		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 \neq 1, 2, 3, 4 and PL015 \neq 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211A	Main activity in January		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
51.0445	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211B	Main activity in February		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DI CUIO	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	<u> </u>	
PL211C	Main activity in March		Typed	2



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 184 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Employed as a full-time employee	1	1	1
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	5 6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211D	Main activity in April		Typed	2
PL211D			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Dermonanthy dischled and/or unable to work	8		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work Compulsory military or community service	8 9		
	Performs household and care duties	9 10		
		10		
	Other non-active person	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211E	Main activity in May	5	Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	2 3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	5 6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
_	Main activity in June		Typed	2
PL211F				
PL211F	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
PL211F	Employed as a full-time employee Employed as a part-time employee	1 2		
PL211F	Employed as a full-time employee Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers)			
PL211F	Employed as a part-time employee	2		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 185 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6	1	l
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work Compulsory military or community service	8 9		
	Performs household and care duties	9 10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211G	Main activity in July		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10 11		
	Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6 -9		
PL211H	Not applicable (missing value) Main activity in August	-9	Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1 2		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
		_		
	Unemployed	5 6		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern			
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8 9		
	Compulsory military or community service Performs household and care duties	9 10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL2111	Main activity in September		Typed	2
1 22111				
1 22111	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers) Part-time self-employed (including family workers) Unemployed	2 3		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers) Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	2 3 4 5		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers) Part-time self-employed (including family workers) Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers) Part-time self-employed (including family workers) Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers) Part-time self-employed (including family workers) Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	2 3 4 5 6 7		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 186 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (conective accommodation)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211J	Main activity in October		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211K	Main activity in November		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL211L	Main activity in December		Typed	2
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	2 3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	5 6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9 10		
	Performs household and care duties	10 11		
	Other non-active person	11 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY010G	Gross income from employment in form of monetary or monetary		Typed	11



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY010N	Net income from employment in form of monetary or monetary benefits		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	Anount	1 - 333333333.33		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY020G	Non-cash gross income from employment		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY020N	Non-cash net income from employment		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY021G	Company car - pecuniary benefit, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY021N	Company car - pecuniary benefit, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY035G	Contributions to private pension schemes		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PY050G_pos	Gross profit or loss from self-employment - positive share	-9	Typed	11
		1	i ypeu	

Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 188 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
		1 1		1
	Profit	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-0		
PY050G neg	Gross profit or loss from self-employment - negative share	-3	Typed	11
_ 0				
	Loss	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY050N_pos	Net profit or loss from self-employment - positive share		Typed	11
	Profit	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY050N_neg	Not applicable (missing value) Net profit or loss from self-employment - negative share	-9	Typed	11
		4 00000000 00		
	Loss	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PY080G	Gross pensions from private schemes	-9	Typed	11
			.),	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY080N	Not applicable (missing value) Net pensions from private schemes	-9	Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99	. 7	
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY090G	Unemployment benefits	I T	Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
				I
	No income	0		
	No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 -1		



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		I
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY100G	Old-age benefits, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	Anoun	1 - 333333333333		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY100N	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Transit	44
PTIOUN	Old-age benefits, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999999		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY110G	Survivor's benefits, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	N			
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in Sile subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY110N	Survivor's benefits, net	ÿ	Typed	11
		4	.)pod	
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY120G	Sickness benefits, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
PY120N	Sickness benefits, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 0000000 00		
	Amount	1 - 999999999999		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY130G	Not applicable (missing value) Disability benefits, gross	-9	Typed	11
			13600	
	Amount	1 - 999999999999		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
		-6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-0		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 190 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
PY130N	Disability benefits, net		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY140G	Education-related allowances, gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY091G	Unemployment benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY101G	Not applicable (missing value) Old-age benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross	-9	Typed	11
FTIOIG	Old-age benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross		ryped	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PY111G	Survivor's benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross	5	Typed	11
			.)pou	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY121G	Sickness benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
DV4240	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	A A
PY131G	Disability benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 191 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY141G	Education-related benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY092G	Unemployment benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PY102G	Old-age benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross	-5	Typed	11
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		1 - 99999999.99		
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY112G	Not applicable (missing value) Survivor's benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross	-9	Typed	11
11120	Survivor s benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross		туреа	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY122G	Not applicable (missing value) Sickness benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross	-9	Typed	11
111220			Typed	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	Anount	1 000000000000000		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY132G	Disability benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross	ÿ	Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY142G	Education-related allowances (contributory and non means-tested), gross		Typed	11
		4 0000000000000000000000000000000000000		
		1 - 99999999.99		1
	Amount	1 - 333333333.33		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 192 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY093G	Unemployment benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY103G	Not applicable (missing value) Old-age benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross	-9	Typed	11
111000	on age benefits (non-contributory and incaris-tested), gross		Typed	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY113G	Survivor's benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY123G	Sickness benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
BY(1990	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	T 1	44
PY133G	Disability benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY143G	Education-related allowances (non-contributory and means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY094G	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Unemployment benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested),	-6 -9	Typed	11



Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY104G	Old-age benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY114G	Survivor's benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PY124G	Sickness benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross		Typed	11
	Amount	1 - 999999999.99		
		1 0000000.00		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
PY134G	Not applicable (missing value) Disability benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross	-9	Typed	11
			Typod	
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)			
DV144C	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turad	44
PY144G		-9	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-	-9 1 - 999999999.99	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross		Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross Amount	1 - 999999999.99	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross Amount No income	1 - 999999999.99 0	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3	Typed	11
PY144G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4	Typed	11
PY144G PY200G	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6	Typed	11
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 - 999999999.99		
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount No income	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 - 999999999.99 0		
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 - 999999999.99 0 -1		
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means- tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3		
	Not applicable (missing value) Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value) Gross monthly income of employees Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 - 999999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9 1 - 999999999.99 0 -1		

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
1	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PD020	Replacing worn out clothes with new ones (not second hand	0	Typed	2
1 2020	clothes)		Typeu	-
	olotilos,			
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PD030	Possession of at least two pairs of suitable shoes for daily use		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PD050	Meet with friends or relatives at least once a month to have a drink or a meal together		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PD060	Regular participation in a recreational activity		Typed	2
	Yee	1		
	Yes No. for financial reasons	1		
	No, for other reasons	2 3		
		-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
		-3 -4		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)			
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
PD070	Spend a small amount of money on yourself every week	-9	Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		1
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		1
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		1
PD080	Internet access for personal needs from home	-	Typed	2
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		1
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		1
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		1
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
				1
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		

SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment Indebtedness

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
HI090	Number of loans (excluding mortgages on primary residence)		Typed	2
	Number	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-4 -5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_1	Property (incl. furniture, appliances and fixtures)		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
HI100_2	Not applicable (missing value) Car, motorcycle, camper, van, bicycle or other means of transport	-9	Typed	2
HITOU_2			Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_3	Vacation		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_4	Health care		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_5	Education		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 -1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_6	To cover daily expenses		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
HI100_7	Personal loan to finance your own business	-	Typed	2
	Selected Not selected	1 2		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 196 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_8	Loan to finance other loans		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
HI100_9	Not applicable (missing value) Other (not listed)	-9	Typed	2
			.)	
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_1	Bank or other credit institution (e.g. credit union, microcredit		Typed	2
	provider)			
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
HI110_2	Cash advance or pawn loan	Ŭ	Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1 -3		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3 -4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_3	Private sources (e.g. family, friends)		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
HI110_4	Not applicable (missing value) Other	-9	Typed	2
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-0 -9		
	Amount of loan payment due in the past month (excluding primary	Ū	Typed	2
HI120				
HI120	residence mortgages)			
HI120	residence mortgages) Amount	0-999999999		
HI120		0-99999999 -1		
HI120	Amount			
HI120	Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
HI120	Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1 -3		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF)	Number
			Remark	1

SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment Consumption

HC010	Food at home		Typed	6
	Amount	0-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)			
110000	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	- 1	
HC020	Food or beverages outside the home		Typed	6
	Amount	0-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-3		
		-4 -5		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5 -6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)			
HC030	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	6
HC030	Public transportation		Typed	0
	Amount	0-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HC040	Private transportation	5	Typed	6
			. jpou	·
	Amount	0-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HC050	Saving (in a typical month)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Typed	6
			21	
	Household puts money aside	1		
		1 2		
	Household puts money aside			
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings	2		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money	2 3		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or	2 3		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or borrow money	2 3 4		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or borrow money Not applicable (collective accommodation)	2 3 4 -1		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or borrow money Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	2 3 4 -1 -3		
	Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or borrow money Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	2 3 4 -1 -3 -4		

SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment Assets

HV010	Value of the primary residence		Typed	11
	Amount	1 -		
		999999999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HV070	Remaining amount to repay the mortgage on the primary residence		Typed	11
	(optional)			
	Amount	1-999999999999		



Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HV020	Property ownership other than primary residence		Typed	2
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HV080	Ability to maintain standard of living by drawing on savings		Typed	2
	< 3 months	1		
	3-6 months	2		
	6-12 months	3		
	> 12 months	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment Employment

PL230	Public/private employment sector		Typed	2
	Public	1		
	Private	2		
	Mixed	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL250	Months with any employment		Typed	2
	Number of months	0 - 12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PL280	Registration of unemployment		Typed	2
	Unemployed and registered for the entire period	1		
	Unemployed and registered for part of the period	2		
	Unemployed and not registered	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010≠2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

SILC aid data 2020 - typed and calculated according to Eurostat

AGE_SILC	Age in years		Typed	2
	(Calculated following Eurostat, differs from TPAlter_1)			
	Age	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 199 -

Variable	Description	Кеу	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Numbe
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EQ_INC20_pos	Net equivalent income after social transfers (HY020) - positive		Typed	2
p	share		.,,	_
	Net equivalent income after social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EQ_INC20_neg	Net equivalent income after social transfers (HY020) - negative share		Typed	2
	Net equivalent income after social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EQ_INC22_pos	Net equivalent income before social transfers (HY022) - positive share		Typed	2
	Net equivalent income before social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
EQ_INC22_neg	Not applicable (missing value) Net equivalent income before social transfers (HY022) - negative	-9	Typed	2
0	share			
	Net equivalent income before social transfers			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	-6 -9		
EQ_INC23_pos	Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions (HY023) - positive share		Typed	2
	Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0-9999999.99 -1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
EQ_INC23_neg	Not applicable (missing value) Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions (HY023) -	-9	Turned	2
EQ_INC23_IIEg	negative share		Typed	2
	Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
HT	Not applicable (missing value) Household type	-9	Typed	2
				_
	Households without children			
	Living alone	5 6		
	Two adults without child, both under 65 years Two adults without child, at least one 65 years or older	6 7		
	Three or more adults without child	8		
	Households with child(ren)	0		

	Description		Old variable name	
Variable		Key	(former EF)	Number
			Remark	
•				
	Two adults with 1 child	10		
	Two adults with 2 children	11		
	Two adults with 3 or more children	12		
	Three or more adults with child(ren)	13		
	Other households	16		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
MEDIAN20	Median net equivalent income (HY020)		Typed	2
	Median net equivalent income			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ARPT60i	At risk of poverty (household)		Typed	2
	(equivalent income is below 60% of the median)			
	Not at risk of poverty	0		
	At risk of poverty	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
TENSTA	Residential status		Typed	2
	Homeownership / rent-free	1		
	Rent (also reduced rent)	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
HHSIZE	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	Turned	
THOILE	Number of persons in household		Typed	2
	Number of persons in household	1-20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-4 -6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-8 -9		
	Inor applicable (Illissily value)	-9		

Extrapolation factors

HR000JJ	Extrapolation factor: standard (year) Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)		8
	Extrapolation including collective accommodation		
HR000QQ	Extrapolation factor: standard (quarter)		8
	Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)		
	Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor		
HR000MM	Extrapolation factor: standard (month)		8
	confidential		
	Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)		
	Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor		
HR000JQ	Extrapolation factor: standard (quarterly average)		8
	Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)		
	Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor		
HR000RG	Extrapolation factor for deeply regionalized evaluations		
	2020 not included		
HR000WO	Extrapolation factor: Supplementary program Housing		
	Supplementary program Housing 2020 not included		
HR100JJ	Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample structural material (year)		8
	LFS structural characteristics (questionnaires 2 and 3, but not 4)		



Codebook Microcensus 2020 - 201 -

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
		1	-	_
HR100QQ	Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample (quarter)			8
	Quarterly characteristics collected in questionnaires 2, 3 AND 4			
HR100JQ	Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample (quarterly average)			8
	Quarterly characteristics collected in questionnaires 2, 3 AND 4			
HR100MO	Extrapolation factor: ad hoc module (year)			8
HR100BH	Extrapolation factor: people with disabilities (year)			8
HR200JJ	Extrapolation factor: SILC cross-section (year)			8
HR200KI	Questionnaire 5 Extrapolation factor: SILC (children < 12 years)			
HK200KI	2020 not included			
HR200L2	Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal 2 years)			
	included from 2021			
HR200L3	Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal section 3 years)			
	included from 2022			
HR200L4	Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal section 4 years)			
	included from 2023			
HR300PN	Extrapolation factor: IKT (persons)			
	included from 2021			
HR300HH	Extrapolation factor: IKT (households)			
	included from 2021			